## Legend: New Text Removed Text Unchanged Text Moved Text Section

An investment in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the following risk factors and all the other information in this Annual Report before you decide to buy our common stock. If any of the following risks related to our business actually occurs, our business, financial condition, operating results, and prospects would be adversely affected. The market price of our common stock could decline due to any of these risks and uncertainties related to our business, or related to an investment in our common stock, and you may lose part or all of your investment. Risks Related to Our Business, Financial Condition and Capital Requirements **Our consolidated financial statements are prepared on Because we had** limited funds prior to our initial public offering, our independent auditing firm issued a going concern opinion related basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business; our ability to continue as a going concern is dependent upon our ability to successfully conduct clinical trials, bring a drug candidate to commercialization, generate revenues, and to raise additional equity our- or audit debt financing to fund our operations. Our consolidated financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. The Company has incurred losses since inception and had a net loss of approximately \$ 6.6 million and no revenues for the year ended December 31, 2021-2023; we have since raised adequate funds through our IPO and post- IPO financing activities but will require, with working capital of approximately \$ 4.6 million as of December 31, 2023. In additionaladdition funding to complete the required elinical trials. Prior to the closing of our IPO on September 2-, 2022, we were funded by investments from private investors and government contracts obtained from the convertible NIH for performing research. While this has allowed us to complete a Phase I elinical trial for Ropidoxuridine and a pre-elinical trial for our HDAC inhibitor platform, we have not note yet completed our clinical trials payable outstanding at December 31, 2023 includes covenants and certain cash payment requirements do not know if any of our products will ever achieve commercial viability. The **These conditions**, elosing of our IPO and the underwriter Company's exercise of ability to comply with such conditions, raise substantial doubt about the overallotment option resulted in gross Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the consolidated financial statements are issued. In September 2022, the Company completed its initial public offering of common stock, generating net proceeds of approximately \$ 10 <del>11, 088, 764</del>. In addition 0 million. Additionally, on in January 11, 2023, in exchange for the Company entered into a securities purchase agreement with an institutional investor through which the Company sold a convertible note with a principal value of  ${
m S}$ 4. 0 million investment, we closed on an offering of a \$ 4.3 million convertible note, along with which note bears interest at 5 <del>% and is repayable over 26 months, and a **four- year** warrant to purchase 1, 018, 079 shares of <del>commons</del>- **common** stock,</del> exercisable for eash at a \$ 2.35 per share, providing the Company with approximately \$ 3.6 million in net proceeds. To date, the warrant has not yet been exercise exercised price. However, Following completion of our IPO and the Company's existing cash resources, marketable securities and the cash received from the Company's initial public offering and convertible note and warrant offering are not expected, we believe will allow us to provide sufficient funds to support the Company's operations and clinical trials through the next twelve months. The capital raise has supported operations leading up to the manufacture of drug product and FDA approval of the IND for the - cnabling and Phase I and II clinical trials-- trial of our product candidates, including-Ropidoxuridine, IPdR / TPI and radiation therapy in glioblastoma. The FDA recommended and the company agreed to and - an expansion of the clinical trial our HDAC inhibitor small molecule technology platform. However, necessitating additional capital expenditures to complete the trial. Management intends to initiate a rights offering for \$ 4.5 million and has submitted SBIR applications for non-dilutive NIH funding will be required for our pre- clinical project. The ability of the Company to complete Phase III continue as a going concern is dependent upon our ability to successfully conduct clinical trials, bring a drug candidate to commercialization, generate **revenues, and to raise additional equity or debt financing to fund our operations**. Our success is primarily dependent on the successful development, regulatory approval and commercialization of our product candidates, all of which are in the early stages of development. We currently have one clinical stage product candidate in the early stages of development. Ropidoxuridine has undergone an SBIR funded Phase **+ I** clinical trial at Lifespan / Rhode Island Hospital. We also have an HDAC inhibitor small molecule platform. The three lead drug candidate molecules are in preclinical phases of development. None of our product candidates have gained marketing approval for sale in the United States or any other country, and we cannot guarantee that we will ever have marketable products. To date, we have invested substantially all of our efforts and financial resources in the research and development and commercial planning for our current product candidate and our HDAC small molecule delivery platform. Our near- term prospects, including our ability to finance our Company and generate revenue, as well as our future growth, will depend heavily on the development, marketing approval and commercialization of our product candidates. The clinical and commercial success of product candidates will depend on a number of factors, including the following: • obtaining building on favorable results from our Phase 1-I clinical trial for IPdR and proceeding to Phase II and Phase III clinical trials, which may be slower or cost more than we currently anticipate; • our ability to demonstrate safety and efficacy of our product candidates, which are ongoing determinations that are solely within the authority of the FDA; • even if our clinical trials are completed, there can be no assurance that the FDA will agree that we have satisfactorily demonstrated safety or efficacy or that the FDA will not raise new issues regarding the design of our clinical trials; • whether we are required by the FDA to conduct additional clinical trials to support the approval of our product candidates; • the acceptance by the FDA

of our proposed parameters for regulatory approval, including our proposed indication, endpoints and endpoint measurement tools relating to our product candidates; • the incidence, duration and severity of adverse side effects; • the timely receipt of necessary marketing approvals from the FDA; • whether we are able to secure collaborations for completing the development and, if approved, commercialization of our product candidates; • the effectiveness of our and our potential collaborators' marketing, sales and distribution strategy and operations of product candidates that are approved; • our success in educating physicians and patients about the benefits, administration and use of our product candidates; • the ability of our third- party manufacturers and potential collaborators to manufacture clinical trial and commercial supplies of our product candidates to remain in good standing with regulatory bodies, and to develop, validate and maintain commercially viable manufacturing processes that are compliant with current Good Manufacturing Practices ("cGMP") regulations; • our ability to commercialize our product candidates, if approved for marketing; • our ability to enforce our intellectual property rights; • our ability to avoid third- party patent interference or patent infringement claims; • acceptance of our product candidates as safe and effective by patients and the medical community; and • a continued acceptable quality profile of our product candidates following approval. Many of the above- listed **risk** factors are beyond our control. Accordingly, we cannot assure you that we will ever be able to generate revenue through the sale of our product candidates. Any one of these factors or other factors discussed in this Annual Report could affect our ability to commercialize product candidates, which could impact our ability to earn sufficient revenues to transition from a developmental stage company and continue our business. If we do not obtain marketing approval of and commercialization of our product candidates, or are significantly delayed in doing so, our business will be materially harmed. We have a limited operating history and have incurred significant losses since our inception, and we anticipate that we will continue to incur losses for the foreseeable future and may never achieve or maintain profitability. We are a Phase I clinical stage pharmaceutical company, preparing to commence Phase II clinical trials of our lead drug candidate, with a limited operating history upon which you can evaluate our business and prospects. Specialty pharmaceutical product development is a highly speculative undertaking and involves a substantial degree of risk. We do not currently have any product candidates in advanced clinical trials or approved for sale, and we continue to incur significant research and development and general and administrative expenses related to our operations. In addition, we have limited experience and have not yet demonstrated an ability to successfully overcome many of the risks and uncertainties frequently encountered by companies in new and rapidly evolving fields, particularly in the specialty pharmaceutical industry. We have not generated any revenue and have incurred losses in each year since our founding in December 2012. Our accumulated deficit as of December 31, 2022-2023 was \$ 15.5 **million** 8, 894, 889. We expect to continue to incur significant losses for the foreseeable future. Even if we achieve profitability in the future, we may not be able to sustain profitability in subsequent periods. We currently have no source of product sales revenue. We have not yet completed clinical trials and thus do not yet have commercial sales of our products and have not yet not generated any revenues from commercial sales of our product candidates. Our ability to generate product revenue depends upon our ability to develop and commercialize products, including any of our current product candidates or other product candidates that we may develop, in- license or acquire in the future. We do not anticipate generating revenue from the sale of products for the foreseeable future. Our ability to generate future product revenue from our current or future product candidates also depends on a number of additional factors, including our ability to: • complete research and clinical development of current and future product candidates, either directly or through collaborative relationships; • establish and maintain supply and manufacturing relationships with third parties, and ensure adequate and legally compliant manufacturing of bulk drug substances and drug products to maintain that supply; • obtain regulatory approval from relevant regulatory authorities in jurisdictions where we intend to market our product candidates, either directly or through collaborative relationships; • launch and commercialize future product candidates for which we obtain marketing approval, if any, through collaborative partners; • obtain coverage and adequate product reimbursement from third- party payors, including government payors; • achieve market acceptance for our products, if any; • establish, maintain and protect our intellectual property rights; and • attract, hire and retain qualified personnel. In addition, because of the numerous risks and uncertainties associated with clinical product development, including that our product candidates may not advance through development or achieve the endpoints of applicable clinical trials, we are unable to predict the timing or amount of any potential future product sales revenues. Our expenses also could increase beyond expectations if we decide to or are required by the FDA, or comparable foreign regulatory authorities, to perform studies or trials in addition to those that we currently anticipate. Even if we complete the development and regulatory processes described above, we anticipate incurring significant costs associated with launching and commercializing these products. The market may not be receptive to our product candidates based on our novel therapeutic modality, and we may not generate any future revenue from the sale or licensing of product candidates. Even if approval is obtained for a product candidate, we may not generate or sustain revenue from sales of the product due to factors such as whether the product can be sold at a competitive cost and otherwise accepted in the market. The product candidates that we are developing are based on new delivery platform therapeutic approaches (there currently is no drug which has FDA approval for indications of radiation sensitization). Market participants with significant influence over acceptance of new treatments, such as physicians and third- party payors, may not accept our delivery platform, and we may not be able to convince the medical community and third- party payors to accept and use, or to provide favorable reimbursement for, any product candidates developed by us. Market acceptance of our product candidates will depend on, among other factors: • timing of our receipt of any marketing and commercialization approvals; • terms of any approvals and the countries in which approvals are obtained; • safety and efficacy of our product candidates, which are determinations solely within the authority of the FDA; • prevalence and severity of any adverse side effects associated with our product candidates; • warnings contained in any labeling approved by the FDA or other regulatory authority; • convenience and ease of administration of our product candidates; • success of our physician education programs; • availability of adequate government and third- party payor reimbursement; • pricing of our products, particularly as compared to alternative treatments; and • availability of alternative effective products for indications

our product candidates are intended to treat. We will require substantial additional financing in order to obtain marketing approval of our product candidates and commercialize our product candidates; a failure to obtain this necessary capital when needed on acceptable terms, or at all, could force us to delay, limit, reduce or terminate our product development, other operations or commercialization efforts. Since our inception, substantially all of our resources have been dedicated to the preclinical and clinical development of our HDAC small molecule delivery platform and our initial product candidate, Ropidoxuridine. Our capital needs to date have been met by contributions from existing stockholders, as well as through private offerings and IPO of our securities and our SBIR contracts. We believe that we will continue to expend substantial resources for the foreseeable future on the completion of clinical development and regulatory preparedness of our product candidates, preparations for a commercial launch of our product candidates, if approved, and development of any other current or future product candidates we may choose to further develop. These expenditures will include costs associated with research and development, conducting preclinical studies and clinical trials, obtaining marketing approvals, and, if we are not able to enter into planned collaborations, manufacturing and supply as well as marketing and selling any products approved for sale. In addition, other unanticipated costs may arise. Because the outcome of any drug development process is highly uncertain, we cannot reasonably estimate the actual amounts necessary to complete the development and commercialization of our current product candidates, if approved, or future product candidates, if any. We believe that the proceeds we received in our IPO and subsequent \$ 4.0 million follow on convertible note offering, for which we received net proceeds of \$ 3.6 million, along with our existing capital resources, will **not** be sufficient to fund our operations through March 2024-2025 without. In addition additional capital infusion. We anticipate, should the investor in the convertible note offering choose to exercise its warrant, which is exercisable for four years we will receive an need to seek additional \$ 2.39 million in funding, which would provide us enough funding through 2025 (assuming it is excreised in the next year). Notwithstanding the aforementioned funds, our operating plans may change as a result of factors currently unknown to us, and we may need to seek additional funds sooner than planned, through public or private equity or debt financings or other sources, such as through a rights offering, strategic collaborations or grants and contracts. Such financing may result in dilution to stockholders, imposition of debt covenants and repayment obligations, or other restrictions that may adversely affect our business. In addition, we may seek additional capital due to favorable market conditions or strategic considerations even if we believe we have sufficient funds for our current or future operating plans. Our future capital requirements depend on many factors, including: • the scope, progress, results and costs of researching and developing our current product candidates, future product candidates and conducting preclinical and clinical trials; • the cost of commercialization activities if our current product candidates and future product candidates are approved for sale, including securing collaborative ventures for completing development of, securing marketing approval for and ultimately marketing, selling and distributing our product candidates, if approved or building a corporate infrastructure if we have to undertake these activities directly; • our ability to establish and maintain strategic collaborations, licensing or other arrangements and the financial terms of such agreements; • the number and characteristics of any additional product candidates we may develop or acquire; • any product liability or other lawsuits related to our products or commenced against us; • the expenses needed to attract and retain skilled personnel; • the costs associated with being a public company; • the costs involved in preparing, filing, prosecuting, maintaining, defending and enforcing patent claims, including litigation costs and the outcome of such litigation; and • the timing, receipt and amount of sales of, or royalties on, any future approved products, if any. Additional funds may not be available when we need them, on terms that are acceptable to us, or at all. If adequate funds are not available to us on a timely basis, we may be required to: • delay, limit, reduce or terminate preclinical studies, clinical trials or other development activities for our current product candidates or future product candidates, if any; • delay, limit, reduce or terminate our research and development activities; or • delay, limit, reduce or terminate our establishment of sales and marketing capabilities or other activities that may be necessary to commercialize our current or future product candidates. Raising additional capital may cause dilution to our existing stockholders, restrict our operations or require us to relinquish rights to our technologies or product candidates. We may seek additional capital through a combination of public and private equity offerings, debt financings, strategic collaborations and alliances and licensing arrangements. To the extent that we raise additional capital through the sale of equity or convertible debt securities, your ownership interest will be diluted, and the terms may include liquidation or other preferences that adversely affect your rights as a stockholder. The incurrence of indebtedness would result in increased fixed payment obligations and could involve certain restrictive covenants, such as limitations on our ability to incur additional debt, limitations on our ability to acquire or license intellectual property rights and other operating restrictions that could adversely impact our ability to conduct our business. If we raise additional funds through strategic collaborations and alliances and licensing arrangements with third parties, we may have to relinquish valuable rights to our technologies or product candidates or grant licenses on terms unfavorable to us. Unfavorable and / or unstable global market and economic conditions, including those caused by the ongoing conflict between the Ukraine and Russia and the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, could have serious adverse consequences on our business, financial condition and results of operations. The global economy, including credit and financial markets, has experienced extreme volatility and disruptions as a result of the ongoing conflict between the Ukraine and Russia and challenges arising from the ongoing COVID- 19 pandemic, including severely diminished liquidity and credit availability, declines in consumer confidence, declines in economic growth, increases in unemployment rates, increases in inflation rates and uncertainty about economic stability. Our results of operations could be adversely affected by the general conditions of the global economy and the global financial markets. In addition, any such volatility and disruptions may have adverse consequences on us or the third parties upon whom we rely. For example, in 2008, the global financial crisis caused extreme volatility and disruptions in the capital and credit markets and the current COVID-19 pandemic has caused significant volatility and uncertainty in U. S. and international markets. Inflation rates, particularly in the United States, have increased recently to levels not seen in years. Increased inflation may result in increased operating costs (including our labor costs), reduced liquidity, and limitations on our ability to access credit or otherwise raise debt and equity

capital. In addition, the United States Federal Reserve has raised, and may again raise, interest rates in response to concerns about inflation. Increases in interest rates, especially if coupled with reduced government spending and volatility in financial markets, may have the effect of further increasing economic uncertainty and heightening these risks, which may impact our ability to raise additional capital in the future. The March 2023 failure of Silicon Valley Bank, the pressure such failure has placed on other mid-sized banks, and its potential near- and long- term effects on the biotechnology industry and its participants such as our vendors, suppliers and investors, may also adversely affect our operations and stock price. In addition, U. S. and global markets are experiencing volatility and disruption following the escalation of geopolitical tensions and the start of the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine. On February 24, 2022, a full- scale military invasion of Ukraine by Russian troops began. Although the length and impact of the ongoing military conflict is highly unpredictable, the conflict in Ukraine has led to market disruptions, including significant volatility in commodity prices, credit and capital markets, as well as supply chain disruptions. Various of Russia's actions have led to sanctions and other penalties being levied by the United States, Australia, the European Union, and other countries, as well as other public and private actors and companies, against Russia and certain other geographic areas, including agreement to remove certain Russian financial institutions from the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication payment system and restrictions on imports of Russian oil, liquified natural gas and coal. Additional potential sanctions and penalties have also been proposed and / or threatened. Russian military actions and the resulting sanctions could disrupt or otherwise adversely impact our operations and the operations of third parties upon which we rely, as well as the global economy and financial markets, and lead to instability and lack of liquidity in capital markets, potentially making it more difficult for us to obtain additional funds. Related sanctions, export controls or other actions that may be initiated by nations including the United States, the European Union or Russia (e. g., potential cyberattacks, disruption of energy flows, etc.), which could adversely affect our business and / or our supply chain, our CROs, CMOs and other third parties with which we conduct business. A severe or prolonged economic downturn, inflationary environment, rising interest rates, or political unrest could result in a variety of risks to our business, including, weakened demand for our product candidates and our ability to raise additional capital when needed on acceptable terms, if at all. A weak or declining economy could also strain our suppliers, possibly resulting in supply disruption, or cause our customers to delay making payments for our services. The extent and duration of the military action, sanctions, and resulting market disruptions are impossible to predict, but could be substantial. Any such disruptions may also magnify the impact of other risks described in this Annual Report on Form 10- K and the documents incorporated by reference herein. Our product candidates are in the early stages of development and may fail in development or suffer delays that materially adversely affect their commercial viability. We have no products on the market and all of our product candidates are in the early stages of development. Our ability to achieve and sustain profitability depends on obtaining regulatory approvals, including IRB approval, for and commercializing our product candidates, either alone or with third parties. Before obtaining regulatory approval for the commercial distribution of our product candidates, we or one of our collaborators must conduct extensive preclinical tests and clinical trials to demonstrate the safety and efficacy in humans of our product candidates, the final determination of which rests solely in the authority of the FDA. Preclinical testing and clinical trials are expensive, difficult to design and implement, can take many years to complete and are uncertain as to outcome. The start or end of a clinical study is often delayed or halted due to changing regulatory requirements, manufacturing challenges, required clinical trial administrative actions, slower than anticipated patient enrollment, changing standards of care, availability or prevalence of use of a comparative drug or required prior therapy, clinical outcomes or financial constraints. For instance, delays or difficulties in patient enrollment or difficulties in retaining trial participants can result in increased costs, longer development times or termination of a clinical trial. Clinical trials of a new product candidate require the enrollment of a sufficient number of patients, including patients who are suffering from the disease the product candidate is intended to treat and who meet other eligibility criteria. Rates of patient enrollment are affected by many factors, including the size of the patient population, the eligibility criteria for the clinical trial, the age and condition of the patients, the stage and severity of disease, the nature of the protocol, the proximity of patients to clinical sites and the availability of effective treatments for the relevant disease. A product candidate can unexpectedly fail at any stage of preclinical and clinical development. The historical failure rate for product candidates is high due to scientific feasibility, lack of quality and effectiveness, changing standards of medical care and other variables. The results from preclinical testing or early clinical trials of a product candidate may not predict the results that will be obtained in later phase clinical trials of the product candidate. We, the FDA or other applicable regulatory authorities may suspend clinical trials of a product candidate at any time for various reasons, including a belief that subjects participating in such trials are being exposed to unacceptable health risks or adverse side effects. We may not have the financial resources to continue development of, or to enter into collaborations for, a product candidate if we experience any problems or other unforeseen events that delay or prevent regulatory approval of, or our ability to commercialize, product candidates, including: • negative or inconclusive results from our clinical trials or the clinical trials of others for product candidates similar to ours, leading to a decision or requirement to conduct additional preclinical testing or clinical trials or abandon a program; • serious and unexpected drug- related side effects experienced by participants in our clinical trials or by individuals using drugs similar to our product candidates; • delays in submitting an Investigational New Drug application ("IND ") or delays or failure in obtaining the necessary approvals from regulators to commence a clinical trial, or a suspension or termination of a clinical trial once commenced; • conditions imposed by the FDA or comparable foreign authorities regarding the scope or design of our clinical trials; • delays in enrolling research subjects in clinical trials; • high drop- out rates of research subjects; • greater than anticipated clinical trial costs; • poor effectiveness of our product candidates during clinical trials; • unfavorable FDA or other regulatory agency inspection and review of a clinical trial site; • failure of our third- party contractors or investigators to comply with regulatory requirements or otherwise meet their contractual obligations in a timely manner, or at all; • delays and changes in regulatory requirements, policy and guidelines, including the imposition of additional regulatory oversight around clinical testing generally or with respect to our technology in particular; or • varying interpretations of data by the FDA and

similar foreign regulatory agencies. If third parties on which we depend to conduct our preclinical studies, or any future clinical trials, do not perform as contractually required, fail to satisfy regulatory or legal requirements or miss expected deadlines, our development program could be delayed with materially adverse effects on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. We are relying on third party collaborators to conduct our efficacy clinical trials for Ropidoxuridine and plan to rely on third party clinical investigators, CROs, clinical data management organizations and consultants to design, conduct, supervise and monitor preclinical studies of our product candidates and will do the same for any clinical trials. Because we plan to largely rely on third parties and do not have the ability to conduct preclinical studies or clinical trials independently, we have less control over the timing, quality and other aspects of preclinical studies and clinical trials than we would if we conducted them on our own. These investigators, CROs, and consultants are not our employees and we have limited control over the amount of time and resources that they dedicate to our programs. These third parties may have contractual relationships with other entities, some of which may be our competitors, which may draw time and resources from our programs. The third parties with whom we contract might not be diligent, careful or timely in conducting our preclinical studies or clinical trials, resulting in the preclinical studies or clinical trials being delayed or unsuccessful. If we cannot contract with acceptable third parties on commercially reasonable terms, or at all, or if these third parties do not carry out their contractual duties, satisfy legal and regulatory requirements for the conduct of preclinical studies or clinical trials or meet expected deadlines, our clinical development programs could be delayed and otherwise adversely affected. In all events, we are responsible for ensuring that each of our preclinical studies and clinical trials is conducted in accordance with the general investigational plan and protocols for the trial. The FDA requires clinical trials to be conducted in accordance with good clinical practices, including for conducting, recording and reporting the results of preclinical studies and clinical trials to assure that data and reported results are credible and accurate and that the rights, integrity and confidentiality of clinical trial participants are protected. Our reliance on third parties that we do not control does not relieve us of these responsibilities and requirements. Any such event could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and / or prospects. Because we rely on third party manufacturing and supply partners, our supply of research and development, preclinical and clinical development materials may become limited or interrupted or may not be of satisfactory quantity or quality. We rely on third party supply and manufacturing partners to supply the materials and components for, and manufacture, our research and development, preclinical and clinical trial drug supplies. We do not own manufacturing facilities or supply sources for such components and materials. There can be no assurance that our supply of research and development, preclinical and clinical development drugs and other materials will not be limited, interrupted, restricted in certain geographic regions or of satisfactory quality or continue to be available at acceptable prices. In particular, any replacement of any drug product formulation manufacturer we may use could require significant effort and expertise in the event there are a limited number of qualified replacements for a particular product candidate. The manufacturing process for a product candidate is subject to FDA and foreign regulatory authority review. Suppliers and manufacturers must meet applicable manufacturing requirements and undergo rigorous facility and process validation tests required by regulatory authorities in order to comply with regulatory standards, such as Current Good Manufacturing Practice (or CGMP). In the event that any of our suppliers or manufacturers fail to comply with such requirements or to perform its obligations to us in relation to quality, timing or otherwise, or if our supply of components or other materials becomes limited or interrupted for other reasons, we may be forced to manufacture the materials ourselves, for which we currently do not have the capabilities or resources, or enter into an agreement with another third party, which we may not be able to do on reasonable terms, if at all. In some cases, the technical skills or technology required to manufacture our product candidates may be unique or proprietary to the original manufacturer, and we may have difficulty, or there may be contractual restrictions prohibiting us from, transferring such skills or technology to another third party and a feasible alternative may not exist. These factors would increase our reliance on such manufacturer or require us to obtain a license from such manufacturer in order to have another third party manufacture our product candidates. If we are required to change manufacturers for any reason, we will be required to verify that the new manufacturer maintains facilities and procedures that comply with quality standards and with all applicable regulations and guidelines. The delays associated with the verification of a new manufacturer could negatively affect our ability to develop product candidates in a timely manner or within budget. We expect to continue to rely on third party manufacturers if we receive regulatory approval for any product candidate. To the extent that we have existing or future manufacturing arrangements with third parties, we will depend on these third parties to perform their obligations in a timely manner consistent with contractual and regulatory requirements, including those related to quality control and assurance. If we are unable to obtain or maintain third- party manufacturing for product candidates, or to do so on commercially reasonable terms, we may not be able to fully develop and commercialize our product candidates. Our or a third party's failure to execute on our manufacturing requirements could adversely affect our business in a number of ways, including: • an inability to initiate or continue clinical trials of product candidates under development; • delay in submitting regulatory applications, or receiving regulatory approvals, for product candidates; • loss of the cooperation of a collaborator; • subjecting our product candidates to additional inspections by regulatory authorities; • requirements to cease distribution or to recall batches of our product candidates; and • in the event of approval to market and commercialize a product candidate, an inability to meet commercial demands for our products. We may be unsuccessful in engaging in strategic transactions which could adversely affect our ability to develop and commercialize product candidates, impact our cash position, increase our expense and present significant distractions to our management. From time to time, we may consider strategic transactions, such as collaborations, acquisitions of companies, asset purchases and out- or in-licensing of product candidates or technologies. In particular, we will evaluate and, if strategically attractive, seek to enter into additional collaborations, including with major biotechnology or pharmaceutical companies to complete development and marketing of our product candidates, if approved. The competition for collaborators is intense, and the negotiation process is time- consuming and complex. Any proposed collaboration may be on terms that are not optimal for us, and we may not be able to maintain any new or existing collaboration

if, for example, development or approval of a product candidate is delayed, sales of an approved product candidate do not meet expectations or the collaborator terminates the collaboration. Any such collaboration, or other strategic transaction, may require us to incur non-recurring or other charges, increase our near- and long- term expenditures and pose significant integration or implementation challenges or disrupt our management or business. These transactions would entail numerous operational and financial risks, including exposure to unknown liabilities, disruption of our business and diversion of our management's time and attention in order to manage a collaboration or develop acquired products, product candidates or technologies, incurrence of substantial debt or dilutive issuances of equity securities to pay transaction consideration or costs, higher than expected collaboration, acquisition or integration costs, write- downs of assets or goodwill or impairment charges, increased amortization expenses, difficulty and cost in facilitating the collaboration or combining the operations and personnel of any acquired business, impairment of relationships with key suppliers, manufacturers or customers of any acquired business due to changes in management and ownership and the inability to retain key employees of any acquired business. Accordingly, although there can be no assurance that we will undertake or successfully complete any transactions of the nature described above, any transactions that we do complete may be subject to the foregoing or other risks and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and prospects. Conversely, any failure to enter into any collaboration or other strategic transaction that would be beneficial to us could delay the development and potential commercialization of our product candidates and have a negative impact on the competitiveness of any product candidate that reaches market. We face competition from entities that have developed or may develop product candidates for our target disease indications, including companies developing novel treatments and technology platforms based on modalities and technology similar to ours. If these companies develop technologies or product candidates more rapidly than we do or their technologies, including delivery technologies, are more effective, our ability to develop and commercialize product candidates may be adversely affected. The development and commercialization of drugs is highly competitive. We compete with a variety of multinational pharmaceutical companies and specialized biotechnology companies, as well as with universities and other research institutions which are developing new technology. Our competitors have developed, are developing or will develop product candidates and processes competitive with our product candidates. Competitive therapeutic treatments include those that have already been approved and accepted by the medical community and any new treatments that enter the market. We believe that a significant number of products are currently under development, and may become commercially available in the future, for the treatment of conditions for which we may try to develop product candidates. Many of our competitors have significantly greater financial, technical, manufacturing, marketing, sales and supply resources or experience than we have. If we obtain approval for any product candidate, we will face competition based on many different factors, including the quality and effectiveness of our products, the ease with which our products can be administered and the extent to which patients accept relatively new routes of administration, the timing and scope of regulatory approvals for these products, the availability and cost of manufacturing, marketing and sales capabilities, price, reimbursement coverage and patent position. Competing products could present superior treatment alternatives, including by being more effective, safer, less expensive or marketed and sold more effectively than any products we may develop. Competitive products may make any products we develop obsolete or noncompetitive before we recover the expense of developing and commercializing our product candidates. Such competitors could also recruit our employees, which could negatively impact our level of expertise and our ability to execute our business plan. Any inability to attract and retain qualified key management and technical personnel would impair our ability to implement our business plan. Our success largely depends on the continued service of certain key management and other specialized personnel, including Anatoly Dritschilo, M. D., our Chief Executive Officer, Mira Jung, Ph. D., our Chief Scientific Officer, Michael Vander Hoek, our Chief Financial Officer and Vice President Operations and Regulatory, and Peter Dritschilo, our President and Chief Operating Officer. The loss of one or more members of our management team or other key employees or advisors could delay our research and development programs and materially harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects. The relationships that our key managers have cultivated within our industry make us particularly dependent upon their continued employment with us. We are dependent on the continued service of our technical personnel because of the highly technical nature of our product candidates and technologies and the specialized nature of the regulatory approval process. Because our management team and key employees are not obligated to provide us with continued service, they could terminate their employment with us at any time without penalty. We do not maintain key person life insurance policies on any of our management team members or key employees. Our future success will depend in large part on our continued ability to attract and retain other highly qualified scientific, technical and management personnel, as well as personnel with expertise in clinical testing, manufacturing, governmental regulation and commercialization. We face competition for personnel from other companies, universities, public and private research institutions, government entities and other organizations. If our product candidates advance into Phase II and Phase III clinical trials, we may experience difficulties in managing our growth and expanding our operations . We have limited experience in drug development and have not begun elinical trials for any of our product candidates, other than a Phase 1 clinical trial for Ropidoxuridine. As our product candidates enter and advance through preclinical studies and any clinical trials, we will need to expand our development, regulatory and manufacturing capabilities or contract with other organizations to provide these capabilities for us. In the future, we expect to have to manage additional relationships with collaborators or partners, suppliers and other organizations. Our ability to manage our operations and future growth will require us to continue to improve our operational, financial and management controls, reporting systems and procedures. We may not be able to implement improvements to our management information and control systems in an efficient or timely manner and may discover deficiencies in existing systems and controls. If any of our product candidates are approved for marketing and commercialization and we are unable to develop sales, marketing and distribution capabilities on our own or enter into agreements with third parties to perform these functions on acceptable terms, we will be unable to commercialize any such future products. We currently have no sales, marketing or distribution capabilities or experience. If any of our product

candidates is approved, we plan to enter into collaborations with third parties to sell, market and distribute our products. In the alternative, we would have to develop internal sales, marketing and distribution capabilities to commercialize any approved product, which would be expensive and time- consuming, or, as is more likely, enter into collaborations with third parties to perform these services. If we rely on third parties with sales, marketing and distribution capabilities to market our products or decide to co- promote products with collaborators, we will need to establish and maintain marketing and distribution arrangements with third parties, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to enter into such arrangements on acceptable terms, if, at all. In entering into third- party marketing or distribution arrangements, any revenue we receive will depend upon the efforts of the third parties and there can be no assurance that such third parties will establish adequate sales and distribution capabilities or be successful in gaining market acceptance of any approved product. If we decide to market our products directly, we will need to commit significant financial and managerial resources to develop a marketing and sales force with technical expertise and supporting distribution, administration and compliance capabilities. If we are not able to commercialize any product approved in the future, either on our own or through third parties, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects could be materially adversely affected. If we fail to comply with U. S. and foreign regulatory requirements, regulatory authorities could limit or withdraw any marketing or commercialization approvals we may receive and subject us to other penalties that could materially harm our business. Even if we receive marketing and commercialization approval of a product candidate, there can be no assurance we will not be subject to future or continuing regulatory review, including in relation to adverse patient experiences with the product and clinical results that are reported after a product is made commercially available, both in the U. S. and any foreign jurisdiction in which we seek regulatory approval. The FDA has significant post- market authority, including the authority to require labeling changes based on new safety information and to require post-market studies or clinical trials to evaluate safety risks related to the use of a product or to require withdrawal of the product from the market. The FDA also has the authority to require a risk evaluation and mitigation strategies ("REMS") plan after approval, which may impose further requirements or restrictions on the distribution or use of an approved drug. The manufacturer and manufacturing facilities we use to make a future product, if any, will also be subject to periodic review and inspection by the FDA and other regulatory agencies, including for continued compliance with CGMP requirements. The discovery of any new or previously unknown problems with our third- party manufacturers, manufacturing processes or facilities may result in restrictions on the product, manufacturer or facility, including withdrawal of the product from the market. If we rely on third- party manufacturers, we will not have control over compliance with applicable rules and regulations by such manufacturers. Any product promotion and advertising will also be subject to regulatory requirements and continuing regulatory review. If we or our collaborators, manufacturers or service providers fail to comply with applicable continuing regulatory requirements in the U.S. or foreign jurisdictions in which we seek to market our products, we or they may be subject to, among other things, fines, warning letters, holds on clinical trials, refusal by the FDA to approve pending applications or supplements to approved applications, suspension or withdrawal of regulatory approval, product recalls and seizures, refusal to permit the import or export of products, operating restrictions, injunction, civil penalties and criminal prosecution. Our business entails a significant risk of product liability and our ability to obtain sufficient insurance coverage could have a material effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects. Our business exposes us to significant product liability risks inherent in the development, testing, manufacturing and marketing of therapeutic treatments. Product liability claims could delay or prevent completion of our development programs. If we succeed in marketing products, such claims could result in an FDA investigation of the quality and effectiveness of our products, our manufacturing processes and facilities or our marketing programs and potentially a recall of our products or more serious enforcement action, limitations on the approved indications for which they may be used or suspension or withdrawal of approvals. Regardless of the merits or eventual outcome, liability claims may also result in decreased demand for our products, injury to our reputation, costs to defend the related litigation, a diversion of management's time and our resources, substantial monetary awards to trial participants or patients and a decline in our stock price. We currently have product liability insurance that we believe is appropriate for our stage of development and may need to obtain higher levels prior to marketing any of our product candidates. Any insurance we have or may obtain may not provide sufficient coverage against potential liabilities. Furthermore, clinical trial and product liability insurance is becoming increasingly expensive. As a result, we may be unable to obtain sufficient insurance at a reasonable cost to protect us against losses caused by product liability claims that could have a material adverse effect on our business. Our employees, principal investigators, CROs and consultants may engage in misconduct or other improper activities, including noncompliance with regulatory standards and requirements. We are exposed to the risk that our employees, principal investigators, CROs and consultants may engage in fraud, other misconduct or illegal activity. Misconduct by these parties could include intentional failures to comply with FDA regulations, provide accurate information to the FDA, comply with manufacturing standards we may establish, comply with federal and state healthcare fraud and abuse laws and regulations, report financial information or data accurately or disclose unauthorized activities to us. In particular, sales, marketing and business arrangements in the healthcare industry are subject to extensive laws and regulations, kickbacks, self- dealing and other abusive practices. These laws and regulations may restrict or prohibit a wide range of pricing, discounting, marketing and promotion, sales commission, customer incentive programs and other business arrangements. While we make an effort to maintain strict work processes and oversight of our employees, contractors and consultants, any misconduct could expose us to liability through the improper use of information obtained in the course of clinical trials, which could result in regulatory sanctions and serious harm to our reputation. Furthermore, it is not always possible to identify and deter such misconduct, and the precautions we take to detect and prevent this activity may not be effective in controlling unknown or unmanaged risks or losses or in protecting us from governmental investigations or other actions or lawsuits stemming from a failure to be in compliance with such laws or regulations. If any such actions are instituted against us, and we are not successful in defending ourselves or asserting our rights, those actions could have a significant impact on our business, including the imposition of significant fines or other sanctions.

Our internal computer systems, or those of our CROs or other contractors or consultants, may fail or suffer security breaches, which could result in a material disruption of our product development programs. Despite the implementation of cyber security measures, our internal computer systems and those of our CROs and other contractors and consultants are vulnerable to damage from computer viruses, unauthorized access, natural disasters, terrorism, war and telecommunication and electrical failures. Such events could cause interruptions of our operations. For example, the loss of preclinical data or data from any future clinical trial involving our product candidates could result in delays in our development and regulatory filing efforts and significantly increase our costs. To the extent that any disruption or security breach were to result in a loss of, or damage to, our data, or inappropriate disclosure of confidential or proprietary information, we could incur liability and the development of our product candidates could be delayed. Our proprietary information, or that of our customers, suppliers and business partners, may be lost or we may suffer security breaches. In the ordinary course of our business, we collect and store sensitive data, including intellectual property, clinical trial data, our proprietary business information and that of our customers, suppliers and business partners, and personally identifiable information of our customers, clinical trial subjects and employees, in our data centers and on our networks. The secure processing, maintenance and transmission of this information is critical to our operations. Despite our security measures, our information technology and infrastructure may be vulnerable to attacks by hackers or breached due to employee error, malfeasance or other disruptions. Although to our knowledge we have not experienced any such material security breach to date, any such breach could compromise our network, or the networks of our CROs or other third - party service providers, and the information stored there could be accessed, publicly disclosed, lost or stolen. Any such access, disclosure or other loss of information could result in legal claims or proceedings, liability under laws that protect the privacy of personal information, regulatory penalties, disrupt our operations, damage our reputation, and cause a loss of confidence in our products and our ability to conduct clinical trials, which could adversely affect our business and reputation and lead to delays in gaining regulatory approvals for our drugs. Although we maintain business interruption insurance coverage, our insurance might not cover all losses from any future breaches of our systems. Failure of our information technology systems could significantly disrupt the operation of our business. Our business increasingly depends on the use of information technologies, which means that certain key areas such as research and development, production and sales are to a large extent dependent on our information systems or those of third- party providers. Our ability to execute our business plan and to comply with regulatory requirements with respect to data control and data integrity, depends, in part, on the continued and uninterrupted performance of our information technology systems, or IT systems and the IT systems supplied by third- party service providers. These systems are vulnerable to damage from a variety of sources, including telecommunications or network failures, malicious human acts and natural disasters. Moreover, despite network security and backup measures, some of our servers are potentially vulnerable to physical or electronic break- ins, computer viruses and similar disruptive problems. Despite the precautionary measures we and our third- party service providers have taken to prevent unanticipated problems that could affect our IT systems, sustained or repeated system failures or problems arising during the upgrade of any of our IT systems that interrupt our ability to generate and maintain data, and in particular to operate our proprietary technology platform, could adversely affect our ability to operate our business. If we do not comply with laws regulating the protection of the environment and health and human safety, our business could be adversely affected. Our research, development and manufacturing involve the use of hazardous materials and various chemicals. We maintain quantities of various flammable and toxic chemicals in our facilities in Gaithersburg, Maryland that are required for our research, development and manufacturing activities. We are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations governing the use, manufacture, storage, handling and disposal of these hazardous materials. We believe our procedures for storing, handling and disposing these materials in our Gaithersburg facilities comply with the relevant guidelines of Gaithersburg, the State of Maryland and the Occupational Safety and Health Administration of the U.S. Department of Labor. Although we believe that our safety procedures for handling and disposing of these materials comply with the standards mandated by applicable regulations, the risk of accidental contamination or injury from these materials cannot be eliminated. If an accident occurs, we could be held liable for resulting damages, which could be substantial. We are also subject to numerous environmental, health and workplace safety laws and regulations, including those governing laboratory procedures, exposure to blood- borne pathogens and the handling of animals and biohazardous materials. Although we maintain workers' compensation insurance to cover us for costs and expenses, we may incur due to injuries to our employees resulting from the use of these materials, this insurance may not provide adequate coverage against potential liabilities. We do not maintain insurance for environmental liability or toxic tort claims that may be asserted against us in connection with our storage or disposal of biological or hazardous materials. Additional federal, state and local laws and regulations affecting our operations may be adopted in the future. We may incur substantial costs to comply with, and substantial fines or penalties if we violate any of these laws or regulations. Our information technology systems could face serious disruptions that could adversely affect our business. Our information technology and other internal infrastructure systems, including corporate firewalls, servers, leased lines and connection to the Internet, face the risk of systemic failure that could disrupt our operations. A significant disruption in the availability of our information technology and other internal infrastructure systems could cause interruptions in our collaborations with our partners and delays in our research and development work. Changes in accounting rules and regulations, or interpretations thereof, could result in unfavorable accounting charges or require us to change our compensation policies. Accounting methods and policies for pharmaceutical companies, including policies governing revenue recognition, research and development and related expenses and accounting for stock- based compensation are subject to review, interpretation and guidance from relevant accounting authorities, including the SEC. Changes to accounting methods or policies, or interpretations thereof, may require us to reclassify, restate or otherwise change or revise our financial statements, including those contained in this Annual Report. Risks Related to Our Intellectual Property If we are not able to obtain and enforce patent protection for our technologies or product candidates, development and commercialization of our product candidates may be adversely affected. Our success depends in part on our ability to obtain and maintain patents and other forms of intellectual property rights,

including in- licenses of intellectual property rights of others, for our product candidates, methods used to manufacture our product candidates and methods for treating patients using our product candidates, as well as our ability to preserve our trade secrets, to prevent third parties from infringing upon our proprietary rights and to operate without infringing upon the proprietary rights of others. As of the date of this Annual Report, we have filed five 6 patent applications with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (the "USPTO") with respect to various aspects of our HDAC inhibitor small molecule delivery platform **platforms** and Ropidoxuridine, our lead product candidate. However, we may not be able to apply for patents on certain aspects of our product candidates or delivery technologies in a timely fashion or at all. To date, four U. S. patents and two eighteen European patents have been granted. There is no guarantee that any of our pending patent applications will result in issued or granted patents, that any of our issued, granted or licensed patents will not later be found to be invalid or unenforceable or that any issued, granted or licensed patents will include claims that are sufficiently broad to cover our product candidates or delivery technologies or to provide meaningful protection from our competitors. Moreover, the patent position of specialty pharmaceutical companies can be highly uncertain because it involves complex legal and factual questions. We will be able to protect our proprietary rights from unauthorized use by third parties only to the extent that our current and future proprietary technology and product candidates are covered by valid and enforceable patents or are effectively maintained as trade secrets. If third parties disclose or misappropriate our proprietary rights, it may materially and adversely impact our position in the market. The USPTO and various foreign governmental patent agencies require compliance with a number of procedural, documentary, fee payment and other requirements during the patent process. There are situations in which noncompliance can result in abandonment or lapse of a patent or patent application, resulting in partial or complete loss of patent rights in the relevant jurisdiction. In such an event, competitors might be able to enter the market earlier than would otherwise have been the case. The standards applied by the USPTO and foreign patent offices in granting patents are not always applied uniformly or predictably. For example, there is no uniform worldwide policy regarding patentable subject matter or the scope of claims allowable in pharmaceutical patents. As such, we do not know the degree of future protection that we will have on our proprietary products and technology. While we will endeavor to try to protect our product candidates with intellectual property rights such as patents, as appropriate, the process of obtaining patents is time- consuming, expensive and sometimes unpredictable. We may decide for business reasons to no longer pursue or to abandon certain intellectual property rights in the U. S. or elsewhere, including due to non- cooperation of inventors or owners of such intellectual property, prior art, or scope of protection, or for other reasons. Once granted, patents may remain open to opposition, interference, re- examination, post- grant review, inter partes review, nullification or derivation action in court or before patent offices or similar proceedings for a given period after allowance or grant, during which time third parties can raise objections against such initial grant. In the course of such proceedings, which may continue for a protracted period of time, the patent owner may be compelled to limit the scope of the allowed or granted claims thus attacked, or may lose the allowed or granted claims altogether. In addition, there can be no assurance that: • others will not or may not be able to make, use or sell compounds that are the same as or similar to our product candidates but that are not covered by the claims of the patents that we own or license; • we or our licensors, collaborators or any future collaborators are the first to make the inventions covered by each of our issued patents and pending patent applications that we own or license; • we or our licensors, collaborators or any future collaborators are the first to file patent applications covering certain aspects of our inventions; • others will not independently develop similar or alternative technologies or duplicate any of our technologies without infringing our intellectual property rights; • A third party may not challenge our patents and, if challenged, a court may not hold that our patents are valid, enforceable and infringed; • any issued patents that we own or have licensed will provide us with any competitive advantages, or will not be challenged by third parties; • we may develop additional proprietary technologies that are patentable: • the patents of others will not have an adverse effect on our business; and • our competitors do not conduct research and development activities in countries where we do not have enforceable patent rights and then use the information learned from such activities to develop competitive products for sale in our major commercial markets. We intend to license patent rights from third- party owners or licensees. If such owners or licensees do not properly or successfully obtain, maintain or enforce the patents underlying such licenses, or if they retain or license to others any competing rights, our competitive position and business prospects may be adversely affected. We may not be able to protect our intellectual property rights throughout the world. Obtaining a valid and enforceable issued or granted patent covering our technology in the U.S. and worldwide can be extremely costly. In jurisdictions where we have not obtained patent protection, competitors may use our technology to develop their own products and further, may export otherwise infringing products to territories where we have patent protection, but where it is more difficult to enforce a patent as compared to the U.S. Competitor products may compete with our future products in jurisdictions where we do not have issued or granted patents or where our issued or granted patent claims or other intellectual property rights are not sufficient to prevent competitor activities in these jurisdictions. The legal systems of certain countries, particularly certain developing countries, make it difficult to enforce patents and such countries may not recognize other types of intellectual property protection, particularly that relating to biopharmaceuticals. This could make it difficult for us to prevent the infringement of patents or marketing of competing products in violation of our proprietary rights generally in certain jurisdictions. Proceedings to enforce our patent rights in foreign jurisdictions could result in substantial cost and divert our efforts and attention from other aspects of our business. We generally file a provisional patent application first (a priority filing) at the USPTO. A U. S. utility application and international application under the Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT) are usually filed within twelve months after the priority filing. Based on the PCT filing, national and regional patent applications may be filed in the European Union, Japan, Australia and Canada and other countries. We have so far not filed for patent protection in all national and regional jurisdictions where such protection may be available. In addition, we may decide to abandon national and regional patent applications before grant. Finally, the grant proceeding of each national or regional patent is an independent proceeding which may lead to situations in which applications might in some jurisdictions be refused by the relevant registration authorities, while granted by others. It is also

quite common that depending on the country, various scopes of patent protection may be granted on the same product candidate or technology. The laws of some jurisdictions do not protect intellectual property rights to the same extent as the laws in the U. S., and many companies have encountered significant difficulties in protecting and defending such rights in such jurisdictions. If we or our licensors encounter difficulties in protecting, or are otherwise precluded from effectively protecting, the intellectual property rights important for our business in such jurisdictions, the value of these rights may be diminished, and we may face additional competition from others in those jurisdictions. Many countries have compulsory licensing laws under which a patent owner may be compelled to grant licenses to third parties. In addition, many countries limit the enforceability of patents against government agencies or government contractors. In these countries, the patent owner may have limited remedies, which could materially diminish the value of such patent. If we or any of our licensors are forced to grant a license to third parties with respect to any patents relevant to our business, our competitive position in the relevant jurisdiction may be impaired and our business and results of operations may be adversely affected. We or our licensors, or any future collaborators or a strategic partners may become subject to third party claims or litigation alleging infringement of patents or other proprietary rights or seeking to invalidate patents or other proprietary rights, and we may need to resort to litigation to protect or enforce our patents or other proprietary rights, all of which could be costly, time consuming, delay or prevent the development and commercialization of our product candidates, or put our patents and other proprietary rights at risk. We or our licensors, or any future collaborators or strategic partners may be subject to third- party claims for infringement or misappropriation of patent or other proprietary rights. We are generally obligated under our license or collaboration agreements to indemnify and hold harmless our licensors or collaborator for damages arising from intellectual property infringement by us. If we or our licensors, or any future collaborators or strategic partners are found to infringe a third- party patent or other intellectual property rights, we could be required to pay damages, potentially including treble damages, if we are found to have willfully infringed. In addition, we or our licensors, collaborators or any future strategic partners may choose to seek, or be required to seek, a license from a third party, which may not be available on acceptable terms, if at all. Even if a license can be obtained on acceptable terms, the rights may be non- exclusive, which could give our competitors access to the same technology or intellectual property rights licensed to us. If we fail to obtain a required license, we or our collaborator, or any future collaborator, may be unable to effectively market product candidates based on our technology, which could limit our ability to generate revenue or achieve profitability and possibly prevent us from generating revenue sufficient to sustain our operations. In addition, we may find it necessary to pursue claims or initiate lawsuits to protect or enforce our patent or other intellectual property rights. The cost to us in defending or initiating any litigation or other proceeding relating to patent or other proprietary rights, even if resolved in our favor, could be substantial, and litigation would divert our management's attention. Some of our competitors may be able to sustain the costs of complex patent litigation more effectively than we can because they have substantially greater resources. Uncertainties resulting from the initiation and continuation of patent litigation or other proceedings could delay our research and development efforts and limit our ability to continue our operations. If we were to initiate legal proceedings against a third party to enforce a patent covering one of our products or our technology, the defendant could counterclaim that our patent is invalid or unenforceable. In patent litigation in the U. S., defendant counterclaims alleging invalidity or unenforceability are commonplace. Grounds for a validity challenge could be an alleged failure to meet any of several statutory requirements, for example, lack of novelty, obviousness or non- enablement. Grounds for an unenforceability assertion could be an allegation that someone connected with prosecution of the patent withheld relevant information from the USPTO, or made a misleading statement, during prosecution. The outcome following legal assertions of invalidity and unenforceability during patent litigation is unpredictable. With respect to the validity question, for example, we cannot be certain that there is no invalidating prior art, of which we and the patent examiner were unaware during prosecution. If a defendant were to prevail on a legal assertion of invalidity or unenforceability, we would lose at least part, and perhaps all, of the patent protection on one or more of our products or certain aspects of our platform technology. Such a loss of patent protection could have a material adverse impact on our business. Patents and other intellectual property rights also will not protect our technology if competitors design around our protected technology without legally infringing our patents or other intellectual property rights. Intellectual property rights of third parties could adversely affect our ability to commercialize our product candidates, and we might be required to litigate or obtain licenses from third parties in order to develop or market our product candidates. Such litigation or licenses could be costly or not available on commercially reasonable terms. Our competitive position may suffer if patents issued to third parties or other third- party intellectual property rights cover our products or elements thereof, or our manufacture or uses relevant to our development plans. In such cases, we may not be in a position to develop or commercialize products or product candidates unless we successfully pursue litigation to nullify or invalidate the third- party intellectual property right concerned, or enter into a license agreement with the intellectual property right holder, if available on commercially reasonable terms. Third party intellectual property right holders may also actively bring infringement claims against us. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to successfully settle or otherwise resolve such infringement claims. If we are unable to successfully settle future claims on terms acceptable to us, we may be required to engage in or continue costly, unpredictable and time- consuming litigation and may be prevented from or experience substantial delays in marketing our products. If we fail in any such dispute, in addition to being forced to pay damages, we may be temporarily or permanently prohibited from commercializing any of our product candidates that are held to be infringing. We might, if possible, also be forced to redesign product candidates so that we no longer infringe the third- party intellectual property rights. Any of these events, even if we were ultimately to prevail, could require us to divert substantial financial and management resources that we would otherwise be able to devote to our business. If we fail to comply with our obligations under any license, collaboration or other agreements, we may be required to pay damages and could lose intellectual property rights that are necessary for developing and protecting our product candidates and delivery technologies or we could lose certain rights to grant sublicenses. Our current licenses impose, and any future licenses we enter into are likely to impose, various development, commercialization, funding, milestone, royalty, diligence, sublicensing,

insurance, patent prosecution and enforcement, and other obligations on us. If we breach any of these obligations, or use the intellectual property licensed to us in an unauthorized manner, we may be required to pay damages and the licensor may have the right to terminate the license, which could result in us being unable to develop, manufacture and sell products that are covered by the licensed technology or enable a competitor to gain access to the licensed technology. Moreover, our licensors may own or control intellectual property that has not been licensed to us and, as a result, we may be subject to claims, regardless of their merit, that we are infringing or otherwise violating the licensor's rights. In addition, while we cannot currently determine the amount of the royalty obligations we would be required to pay on sales of future products, if any, the amounts may be significant. The amount of our future royalty obligations will depend on the technology and intellectual property we use in products that we aim to develop and commercialize, if any. Therefore, even if we are able to develop and commercialize products, we may be unable to achieve or maintain profitability. If we are unable to protect the confidentiality of our trade secrets, our business and competitive position would be harmed. In addition to seeking patent protection for certain aspects of our product candidates and delivery technologies, we also consider trade secrets, including confidential and unpatented knowhow important to the maintenance of our competitive position. We protect trade secrets and confidential and unpatented knowhow, in part, by entering into non-disclosure and confidentiality agreements with parties who have access to such knowledge, such as our employees, corporate collaborators, outside scientific collaborators, CROs, contract manufacturers, consultants, advisors and other third parties. We also enter into confidentiality and invention or patent assignment agreements with our employees and consultants that obligate them to maintain confidentiality and assign their inventions to us. Despite these efforts, any of these parties may breach the agreements and disclose our proprietary information, including our trade secrets, and we may not be able to obtain adequate remedies for such breaches. Enforcing a claim that a party illegally disclosed or misappropriated a trade secret is difficult, expensive and time- consuming, and the outcome is unpredictable. In addition, some courts in the U.S. and certain foreign jurisdictions are less willing or unwilling to protect trade secrets. If any of our trade secrets were to be lawfully obtained or independently developed by a competitor, we would have no right to prevent them from using that technology or information to compete with us. If any of our trade secrets were to be disclosed to or independently developed by a competitor, our competitive position would be harmed. We may be subject to claims that we or our employees or consultants have wrongfully used or disclosed alleged trade secrets of our employees' or consultants' former employers or their clients. These claims may be costly to defend and if we do not successfully do so, we may be required to pay monetary damages and may lose valuable intellectual property rights or personnel. Many of our employees were previously employed at universities or biotechnology or pharmaceutical companies, including our competitors or potential competitors. Although no claims against us are currently pending, we may be subject to claims that these employees or we have inadvertently or otherwise used or disclosed trade secrets or other proprietary information of their former employers. Litigation may be necessary to defend against these claims. If we fail in defending such claims, in addition to paying monetary damages, we may lose valuable intellectual property rights or personnel. A loss of key research personnel or their work product could hamper our ability to commercialize, or prevent us from commercializing, our product candidates, which could severely harm our business. Even if we are successful in defending against these claims, litigation could result in substantial costs and be a distraction to management. If our trademarks and trade names are not adequately protected, then we may not be able to build name recognition in our markets of interest and our business may be adversely affected. Our trademarks or trade names may be challenged, infringed, circumvented or declared generic or determined to be infringing on other marks. We may not be able to protect our rights to these trademarks and trade names or may be forced to stop using these names, which we need for name recognition by potential partners or customers in our markets of interest. If we are unable to establish name recognition based on our trademarks and trade names, we may not be able to effectively compete and our business may be adversely affected. Risks Related to Government Regulation and Product Approvals We may be unable to obtain U. S. or foreign regulatory approval and, as a result, unable to commercialize our product candidates. Our product candidates are subject to extensive governmental regulations relating to, among other things, research, testing, development, manufacturing, safety, efficacy, approval, recordkeeping, reporting, labeling, storage, packaging, advertising and promotion, pricing, marketing and distribution of drugs. Rigorous preclinical testing and clinical trials and an extensive regulatory approval process are required to be completed in the U. S. and in many foreign jurisdictions before a new drug can be marketed. Satisfaction of these and other regulatory requirements is costly, time - consuming, uncertain and subject to unanticipated delays. It is possible that none of the product candidates we may develop will obtain the regulatory approvals necessary for us or our collaborators to begin selling them. We have very limited experience in conducting and managing the clinical trials necessary to obtain regulatory approvals, including approval by the FDA. The time required to obtain FDA and other approvals is unpredictable but typically takes many years following the commencement of clinical trials, depending upon the type, complexity and novelty of the product candidate. The standards that the FDA and its foreign counterparts use when regulating us are not always applied predictably or uniformly and can change. Any analysis we perform of data from preclinical and clinical activities is subject to confirmation and interpretation by regulatory authorities, which could delay, limit or prevent regulatory approval. We may also encounter unexpected delays or increased costs due to new government regulations, for example, from future legislation or administrative action, or from changes in FDA policy during the period of product development, clinical trials and FDA regulatory review. It is impossible to predict whether legislative changes will be enacted, or whether FDA or foreign regulations, guidance or interpretations will be changed, or what the impact of such changes, if any, may be. Any delay or failure in obtaining required approvals could have a material adverse effect on our ability to generate revenues from the particular product candidate for which we are seeking approval. Furthermore, any regulatory approval to market a product may be subject to limitations on the approved uses for which we may market the product or the labeling or other restrictions. In addition, the FDA has the authority to require a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) plan as part of an NDA or biologics license application (BLA) or after approval, which may impose further requirements or restrictions on the distribution or use of an approved drug or biologic, such as

limiting prescribing to certain physicians or medical centers that have undergone specialized training, limiting treatment to patients who meet certain safe- use criteria and requiring treated patients to enroll in a registry. These limitations and restrictions may limit the size of the market for the product and affect reimbursement by third- party payors. If we or our collaborators, manufacturers or service providers fail to comply with healthcare laws and regulations, we or they could be subject to enforcement actions, which could affect our ability to develop, market and sell our products and may harm our reputation. We and our collaborators are subject to federal, state, and foreign healthcare laws and regulations pertaining to fraud and abuse and patients' rights. These laws and regulations include: • the U. S. federal healthcare program anti-kickback law, which prohibits, among other things, persons from soliciting, receiving or providing remuneration, directly or indirectly, to induce either the referral of an individual for a healthcare item or service, or the purchasing or ordering of an item or service, for which payment may be made under a federal healthcare program such as Medicare or Medicaid; • the U. S. federal false claims law, which prohibits, among other things, individuals or entities from knowingly presenting or causing to be presented, claims for payment by government funded programs such as Medicare or Medicaid that are false or fraudulent, and which may apply to us by virtue of statements and representations made to customers or third parties; • the U.S. federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health (HITECH) Act, which prohibit executing a scheme to defraud healthcare programs, impose requirements relating to the privacy, security, and transmission of individually identifiable health information, and require notification to affected individuals and regulatory authorities of certain breaches of security of individually identifiable health information; • the federal Open Payments regulations under the National Physician Payment Transparency Program have been issued under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Affordability Reconciliation Act, and will require that manufacturers of pharmaceutical and biological drugs covered by Medicare, Medicaid, and Children's Health Insurance Programs report all consulting fees, travel reimbursements, research grants, and other payments or gifts with values over \$10 made to physicians and teaching hospitals; and • state laws comparable to each of the above federal laws, such as, for example, anti-kickback and false claims laws applicable to commercial insurers and other non-federal payors, requirements for mandatory corporate regulatory compliance programs, and laws relating to patient data privacy and security. If our operations are found to be in violation of any such requirements, we may be subject to penalties, including civil or criminal penalties, monetary damages, the curtailment or restructuring of our operations, loss of eligibility to obtain approvals from the FDA, or exclusion from participation in government contracting, healthcare reimbursement or other government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, any of which could adversely our financial results. Although effective compliance programs can mitigate the risk of investigation and prosecution for violations of these laws, these risks cannot be entirely eliminated. Any action against us for an alleged or suspected violation could cause us to incur significant legal expenses and could divert our management's attention from the operation of our business, even if our defense is successful. In addition, achieving and sustaining compliance with applicable laws and regulations may be costly to us in terms of money, time, and resources. If we or our collaborators, manufacturers or service providers fail to comply with applicable federal, state, or foreign laws or regulations, we could be subject to enforcement actions, which could affect our ability to develop, market and sell our products successfully and could harm our reputation and lead to reduced acceptance of our products by the market. These enforcement actions include, among others: • adverse regulatory inspection findings; • warning letters; • voluntary or mandatory product recalls or public notification or medical product safety alerts to healthcare professionals; • restrictions on, or prohibitions against, marketing our products; • restrictions on, or prohibitions against, importation or exportation of our products; • suspension of review or refusal to approve pending applications or supplements to approved applications; • exclusion from participation in government-funded healthcare programs; • exclusion from eligibility for the award of government contracts for our products; • suspension or withdrawal of product approvals; • product seizures; • injunctions; and • civil and criminal penalties and fines. Any drugs we develop may become subject to unfavorable pricing regulations, third- party reimbursement practices or healthcare reform initiatives, thereby harming our business. The regulations that govern marketing approvals, pricing and reimbursement for new drugs vary widely from country to country. Some countries require approval of the sale price of a drug before it can be marketed. In many countries, the pricing review period begins after marketing or product licensing approval is granted. In some foreign markets, prescription pharmaceutical pricing remains subject to continuing governmental control even after initial approval is granted. Although we intend to monitor these regulations, our programs are currently in the early stages of development and we will not be able to assess the impact of price regulations for a number of years. As a result, we might obtain regulatory approval for a product in a particular country, but then be subject to price regulations that delay our commercial launch of the product and negatively impact the revenues we are able to generate from the sale of the product in that country. Our ability to commercialize any products also will depend in part on the extent to which reimbursement for these products and related treatments will be available from government health administration authorities, private health insurers and other organizations. Even if we succeed in bringing one or more products to the market, these products may not be considered cost- effective, and the amount reimbursed for any products may be insufficient to allow us to sell our products on a competitive basis. Because our programs are in the early stages of development, we are unable at this time to determine their cost effectiveness or the likely level or method of reimbursement. Increasingly, the third- party payors who reimburse patients or healthcare providers, such as government and private insurance plans, are requiring that drug companies provide them with predetermined discounts from list prices and are seeking to reduce the prices charged or the amounts reimbursed for pharmaceutical products. If the price we are able to charge for any products we develop, or the reimbursement provided for such products, is inadequate in light of our development and other costs, our return on investment could be adversely affected. Our current product candidates will need to be administered under the supervision of a physician on an outpatient basis. Under currently applicable U. S. law, certain drugs that are not usually self- administered (including injectable drugs) may be eligible for coverage under the Medicare Part B program if: • they are incident to a physician's services; • they are reasonable and

necessary for the diagnosis or treatment of the illness or injury for which they are administered according to accepted standards of medical practice; and • they have been approved by the FDA and meet other requirements of the statute. There may be significant delays in obtaining coverage for newly- approved drugs, and coverage may be more limited than the purposes for which the drug is approved by the FDA. Moreover, eligibility for coverage does not imply that any drug will be reimbursed in all cases or at a rate that covers our costs, including research, development, manufacture, sale and distribution. Interim payments for new drugs, if applicable, may also not be sufficient to cover our costs and may not be made permanent. Reimbursement may be based on payments allowed for lower- cost drugs that are already reimbursed, may be incorporated into existing payments for other services and may reflect budgetary constraints or imperfections in Medicare data. Net prices for drugs may be reduced by mandatory discounts or rebates required by government healthcare programs or private payors and by any future relaxation of laws that presently restrict imports of drugs from countries where they may be sold at lower prices than in the U.S. Third- party payors often rely upon Medicare coverage policy and payment limitations in setting their own reimbursement rates. Our inability to promptly obtain coverage and adequate reimbursement rates from both government- funded and private payors for new drugs that we develop and for which we obtain regulatory approval could have a material adverse effect on our operating results, our ability to raise capital needed to commercialize products and our financial condition. We believe that the efforts of governments and third- party payors to contain or reduce the cost of healthcare and legislative and regulatory proposals to broaden the availability of healthcare will continue to affect the business and financial condition of pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical companies. A number of legislative and regulatory changes in the healthcare system in the U.S. and other major healthcare markets have been proposed in recent years, and such efforts have expanded substantially in recent years. These developments have included prescription drug benefit legislation that was enacted and took effect in January 2006, healthcare reform legislation enacted by certain states, and Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Affordability Reconciliation Act (the "ACA"), a sweeping law intended to broaden access to health insurance, reduce or constrain the growth of healthcare spending and enhance remedies against fraud and abuse. The ACA also contains provisions that will affect companies in the pharmaceutical industry and other healthcare related industries by imposing additional costs and changes to business practices. Provisions affecting pharmaceutical companies include the following: • mandatory rebates for drugs sold into the Medicaid program have been increased, and the rebate requirement has been extended to drugs used in risk- based Medicaid managed care plans; • the 340B Drug Pricing Program under the Public Health Services Act has been extended to require mandatory discounts for drug products sold to certain critical access hospitals, cancer hospitals and other covered entities; • pharmaceutical companies are required to offer discounts on brand- name drugs to patients who fall within the Medicare Part D coverage gap, commonly referred to as the "Donut Hole"; and • pharmaceutical companies are required to pay an annual non- tax deductible fee to the federal government based on each company's market share of prior year total sales of branded products to certain federal healthcare programs, such as Medicare, Medicaid, Department of Veterans Affairs and Department of Defense. Since we expect our branded pharmaceutical sales to constitute a small portion of the total federal health program pharmaceutical market, we do not expect this annual assessment to have a material impact on our financial condition. Moreover, we cannot predict what healthcare reform initiatives may be adopted in the future. Further federal and state legislative and regulatory developments are likely, and we expect ongoing initiatives in the U.S. to increase pressure on drug pricing. Such reforms could have an adverse effect on anticipated revenues from product candidates that we may develop and for which we may obtain regulatory approval and may affect our overall financial condition and ability to develop product candidates. Our ability to obtain services, reimbursement or funding from the federal government may be impacted by possible reductions in federal spending. U. S. federal government agencies currently face potentially significant spending reductions. Under the Budget Control Act of 2011, the failure of Congress to enact deficit reduction measures of at least \$ 1, 2 trillion for the years 2013 through 2021 triggered automatic cuts to most federal programs. These cuts would include aggregate reductions to Medicare payments to providers of up to two percent per fiscal year, starting in 2013. Under the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012, which was enacted on January 1, 2013, the imposition of these automatic cuts was delayed until March 1, 2013. Certain of these automatic cuts have been implemented. The full impact on our business of these automatic cuts is uncertain. If federal spending is reduced, anticipated budgetary shortfalls may also impact the ability of relevant agencies, such as the FDA or the NIH to continue to function at current levels. Amounts allocated to federal grants and contracts may be reduced or eliminated. These reductions may also impact the ability of relevant agencies to timely review and approve drug research and development, manufacturing, and marketing activities, which may delay our ability to develop, market and sell any products we may develop. If any of our product candidates receives marketing approval and we or others later identify undesirable side effects caused by the product candidate, our ability to market and derive revenue from the product candidates could be compromised. In the event that any of our product candidates receive regulatory approval and we or others identify undesirable side effects caused by one of our products, any of the following adverse events could occur, which could result in the loss of significant revenue to us and materially and adversely affect our results of operations and business: • regulatory authorities may withdraw their approval of the product or seize the product; • we may be required to recall the product or change the way the product is administered to patients; • additional restrictions may be imposed on the marketing of the particular product or the manufacturing processes for the product or any component thereof; • we may be subject to fines, injunctions or the imposition of civil or criminal penalties; • regulatory authorities may require the addition of labeling statements, such as a "black box" warning or a contraindication; • we may be required to create a Medication Guide outlining the risks of such side effects for distribution to patients; • we could be sued and held liable for harm caused to patients; • the product may become less competitive; and • our reputation. Risks Related to our Common Stock Our If we fail to comply with the continued listing requirements of the Nasdaq Stock Market, it could result in our common stock being delisted, which could adversely affect the market price and liquidity of our securities and could have other adverse effects. On August 31, 2023, we received a letter from the Nasdaq Listing Qualifications Staff of The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC ("

Nasdaq ") stating that for the 30 consecutive business day period between July 20, 2023 to August 30, 2023 the Company' s common stock had failed to maintain a minimum closing bid price of \$ 1.00 per share, as required for continued listing on The Nasdaq Capital Market pursuant to Nasdaq Listing Rule 5550 (a) (2) (the "Minimum Bid Price Requirement "). Pursuant to Nasdaq Listing Rule 5810 (c) (3) (A), the Company has an initial period of 180 calendar days, or until February 27, 2024 (the "Compliance Period"), to regain compliance with the Minimum Bid Price Requirement. To regain compliance, the closing bid price of the Company's common stock must meet or exceed \$ 1.00 per share for a minimum of 10 consecutive trading days, unless such period is extended by Nasdaq. As the Company had not regained compliance with the Minimum Bid Price Requirement by February 27, 2024, the Company requested and was granted an additional 180- day period to regain compliance (the "Additional Compliance Period"). To qualify, the Company was required to meet the continued listing requirement for market value of publicly held shares and all other initial listing standards for The Nasdaq Capital Market, with the exception of the Minimum Bid Price Requirement, and we would need to provide written notice of our intention to cure the bid price deficiency during the second compliance period, by effecting a reverse stock split, if necessary. Nasdaq staff determined that the Company is eligible for an additional 180 calendar day period, or until August 26, 2024, to regain compliance (1 Listing Rule 5810 (c) (3) (A)). The Company believes that it can either regain compliance organically through market forces or, if necessary, by effectuating a reverse stock split prior to the end of the Additional Compliance Period. However, if the Company cannot regain compliance with the Minimum Bid Price Requirement during the Additional Compliance Period, Nasdaq will provide the Company with notice that our common stock will be subject to delisting. At that time, the Company may appeal Nasdaq's delisting determination to a Nasdaq Hearings Panel. While Nasdaq's notice to the Company of noncompliance has no immediate effect on the listing of our common stock and our common stock will continue to be listed on The Nasdaq Capital Market under the symbol "SHPH," there can be no assurance that we will regain compliance with the Minimum Bid Price Requirement or maintain compliance with any of the other Nasdaq continued listing requirements. We will continue to monitor the closing bid price of our common stock and may, if appropriate, consider available options to regain compliance with the Minimum Bid Price Requirement. The financial covenants of the convertible note could result in default and could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity. Despite our ability to settle debt on the convertible note through cash or issuing shares of common stock, we may be required to repay the convertible note and interest thereon in cash if we do not meet certain equity conditions, including but not limited to volume or price failure on each trading day during the equity conditions measuring period, authorized shares failure, or occurrence of default as defined in the note. Events that could trigger a default include failure to pay the note holder any amount, bankruptcy, insolvency, or violation of the Cash Burn Covenant, While our Company's management is working to improve our internal controls may and procedures, at present management has determined that our internal controls were deemed to be inadequate, which could cause our financial reporting to be unreliable and lead to misinformation being disseminated to the public. Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. As defined in Rule 13a-15 (f) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act "), internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the principal executive and principal financial officer and effected by the board of directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and includes those policies and procedures that: • pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets; provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and / or directors of the Company; and • provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements. We are required to include a report of management on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. We expect to incur additional expenses and diversion of management' s time as a result of performing the system and process evaluation, testing and remediation required in order to comply with the management certification requirements. We Presently, we do not have a sufficient number of employees to segregate responsibilities and may be unable to afford increasing our staff or engaging outside consultants or professionals to overcome our lack of employees. During the course of our testing, we may identify other deficiencies that we may not be able to timely remediate . Moreover, effective internal controls, particularly those related to revenue recognition, are necessary for us to produce reliable financial reports and are important to help prevent financial fraud. If we cannot provide reliable financial reports or prevent fraud, our business and operating results could be harmed, investors could lose confidence in our reported financial information, and the trading price of our common stock, if a market ever develops, could drop significantly. The Jobs Act has reduced the information that we are required to disclose. Under the Jobs Act, the information that we will be required to disclose has been reduced in a number of ways. As a company that had gross revenues of less than \$ 1.0 billion during the Company' s last fiscal year, the Company is an "emerging growth company," as defined in the Jobs Act (an "EGC"). We will retain that status until the earliest of (a) the last day of the fiscal year which we have total annual gross revenues of \$1,000,000,000 (as indexed for inflation in the manner set forth in the Jobs Act) or more; (b) the last day of the fiscal year of following the fifth anniversary of the date of the first sale of the common stock pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"); (c) the date on which we have, during the previous three year period, issued more than \$1, 000, 000, 000 in non- convertible debt; or (d) the date on which we are deemed to be a "large accelerated filer," as defined in Rule 12b- 2 under the Exchange Act or any successor thereto. As an EGC, the Company is relieved from the following: • The Company is excluded from Section 404 (b) of Sarbanes- Oxley Act ("Sarbanes- Oxley"), which otherwise would have required

the Company's auditors to attest to and report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting. The JOBS Act also amended Section 103 (a) (3) of Sarbanes- Oxley to provide that (i) any new rules adopted by the PCAOB requiring mandatory audit firm rotation or changes to the auditor's report to include auditor discussion and analysis (in the event the PCAOB adopts an auditor rotation requirement) will not apply to an audit of an EGC; and (ii) any other future rules adopted by the PCAOB will not apply to the Company's audits unless the SEC determines otherwise. • The Jobs Act amended Section 7 (a) of the Securities Act to provide that the Company need not present more than two years of audited financial statements in an initial public offering registration statement and in any other registration statement, need not present selected financial data pursuant to Item 301 of Regulation S-K for any period prior to the earliest audited period presented in connection with such initial public offering. In addition, the Company is not required to comply with any new or revised financial accounting standard until such date as a private company (i. e., a company that is not an "issuer" as defined by Section 2 (a) of Sarbanes-Oxley) is required to comply with such new or revised accounting standard. Corresponding changes have been made to the Exchange Act, which relates to periodic reporting requirements, which would be applicable if the Company were required to comply with them. • As long as we are an EGC, we may comply with Item 402 of Regulation S-K, which requires extensive quantitative and qualitative disclosure regarding executive compensation, by disclosing the more limited information required of a "smaller reporting company." • The Jobs Act will also exempt us from the following additional compensation- related disclosure provisions that were imposed on U. S. public companies pursuant to the Dodd- Frank Act: (i) the advisory vote on executive compensation required by Section 14A (a) of the Exchange Act; (ii) the requirements of Section 14A (b) of the Exchange Act relating to stockholders advisory votes on "golden parachute" compensation; (iii) the requirements of Section 14 (i) of the Exchange Act as to disclosure relating to the relationship between executive compensation and our financial performance; and (iv) the requirement of Section 953 (b) (1) of the Dodd- Frank Act, which requires disclosure as to the relationship between the compensation of our chief executive officer and median employee pay. Our stock price may be volatile, and purchasers of our common stock could incur substantial losses. Since commencement of trading on Nasdaq Stock Market LLC or Nasdaq, on August 29, 2022, our stock price has been extremely volatile, having traded as high as \$ 126. 26 and as low as  $\frac{10}{10}$ . 67-42. As a result of this volatility, investors may not be able to sell their common stock at or above the initial public offering price when they purchased our common stock. The market price for our common stock may be influenced by many factors, including the other risks described in this section of this Annual Report entitled "Risk Factors" and the following: • the success of competitive products or technologies; • results of preclinical and clinical studies of our product candidates, or those of our competitors, our existing collaborator or any future collaborators; • regulatory or legal developments in the U.S. and other countries, especially changes in laws or regulations applicable to our products; • introductions and announcements of new products by us, our commercialization partners, or our competitors, and the timing of these introductions or announcements; • actions taken by regulatory agencies with respect to our products, clinical studies, manufacturing process or sales and marketing terms; • actual or anticipated variations in our financial results or those of companies that are perceived to be similar to us; • the success of our efforts to acquire or in- license additional technologies, products or product candidates; • developments concerning our collaborations, including but not limited to those with our sources of manufacturing supply and our commercialization partners; • announcements by us or our competitors of significant acquisitions, strategic partnerships, joint ventures or capital commitments; • developments or disputes concerning patents or other proprietary rights, including patents, litigation matters and our ability to obtain patent protection for our products; • our ability or inability to raise additional capital and the terms on which we raise it; • the recruitment or departure of key personnel; • changes in the structure of healthcare payment systems; • market conditions in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology sectors; • actual or anticipated changes in earnings estimates or changes in stock market analyst recommendations regarding our common stock, other comparable companies or our industry generally; • our failure or the failure of our competitors to meet analysts' projections or guidance that we or our competitors may give to the market; • fluctuations in the valuation of companies perceived by investors to be comparable to us; • announcement and expectation of additional financing efforts; • speculation in the press or investment community; • trading volume of our common stock; • sales of our common stock by us or our stockholders; • the concentrated ownership of our common stock; • changes in accounting principles; • terrorist acts, acts of war or periods of widespread civil unrest; • natural disasters and other calamities; and • general economic, industry and market conditions. In addition, the stock markets in general, and the markets for pharmaceutical stocks, in particular, have experienced extreme volatility that has been often unrelated to the operating performance of the issuer. These broad market and industry factors may seriously harm the market price of our common stock, regardless of our operating performance. The future issuance of equity or of debt securities that are convertible into common stock will dilute our share capital. We may choose to raise additional capital in the future, depending on market conditions, strategic considerations and operational requirements. To the extent that additional capital is raised through the issuance of shares or other securities convertible into shares of our common stock, our stockholders will be diluted. Future issuances of our common stock or other equity securities, or the perception that such sales may occur, could adversely affect the trading price of our common stock and impair our ability to raise capital through future offerings of shares or equity securities. No prediction can be made as to the effect, if any, that future sales of common stock or the availability of common stock for future sales will have on the trading price of our common stock. Following our IPO on August 29, 2022, Holders of 1 % or more of our common stock prior to our IPO are subject to a six month lock- up agreement, and all directors, officers and 10 % shareholders are subject to a one year lock- up post- IPO. At such time as such stock becomes available for sale, it is possible a significant number of our shares may cause the market price of our common stock to drop significantly. Commencing at the end of February 2023, 6, 348, 990 shares of our fully diluted common stock outstanding as of the date of this Annual Report will be eligible for sale in the public market from time to time thereafter pursuant to Rule 144 under the Securities Act, and 3, 030, 108 shares of our fully diluted common stock will be eligible for resale following a one-year lockup period; some of such shares may be subject to the volume and other restrictions of Rule 144. Further, we have 2, 581, 146

shares reserved for issuance under our 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), which shares may be issued from time to time by our management and which will then be subject to vesting and other requirements, and 23, 724 shares which have been issued under the Plan but remain subject to vesting conditions. At such time as the lock- up periods end, or if it ends earlier pursuant to the discretion of the underwriter for our initial public offering, it is possible that a significant number of such shares will be sold into the market. At such time, the sale of a significant number of shares of our common stock in the public market or the perception that such sales may occur could significantly reduce the market price of our common stock. If we fail to maintain applicable listing requirements, Nasdag may delist our common stock from trading, in which case the liquidity and market price of our common stock could decline. We cannot assure you that we will be able to meet the continued listing standards of Nasdaa in the future. If we fail to comply with the applicable listing standards and Nasdaq delists our common stock, we and our stockholders could face significant material adverse consequences, including: • a limited availability of market quotations for shares of our common stock; • reduced liquidity for our common stock; • a determination that our common stock is " penny stock," which would require brokers trading in our common stock to adhere to more stringent rules and possibly result in a reduced level of trading activity in the secondary trading market for shares of our common stock; • a limited amount of news about us and analyst coverage of us; and • a decreased ability for us to issue additional equity securities or obtain additional equity or debt financing in the future. The National Securities Markets Improvement Act of 1996, which is a federal statute, prevents or preempts the states from regulating the sale of certain securities, which are referred to as " covered securities." Because our common stock are is listed on Nasdaq, such securities will be deemed covered securities. Although the states will be preempted from regulating the sale of our securities, the federal statute does allow states to investigate companies if there is a suspicion of fraud and, if there is a finding of fraudulent activity, then the states can regulate or bar the sale of covered securities in a particular case. Further, if we were no longer listed on Nasdaq, our securities would not be covered securities and we would be subject to regulations in each state in which we offer our securities. Because our management has broad discretion over the use of the net proceeds we received from our IPO and follow- on offering, you may not agree with how we use them and the proceeds may not be invested successfully. We intend to use the net proceeds to us from our IPO and follow- on offering to fund preclinical and clinical trials of product candidates, Ropidoxuridine and new formulations of Ropidoxuridine with Tipiracil, O-18 containing molecules for proton radiation sensitization, continued HDAC technology platform development, working capital and general corporate purposes, including the costs of operating as a public company, as well as potential acquisition or inlicensing activities. Therefore, our management has broad discretion as to the use of the IPO proceeds and proceeds from our subsequent private placement. Accordingly, you will be relying on the judgment of our management with regard to the use of these net proceeds, and you will not have the opportunity, as part of your investment decision, to assess whether the proceeds are being used appropriately. It is possible that the proceeds will be invested in a way that does not yield a favorable, or any, return for our Company. If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports about our business, or if they issue an adverse or misleading opinion regarding our stock, our stock price and trading volume could decline. The trading market for our common stock will be influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts publish about us or our business. We do not currently have and may never obtain research coverage by securities and industry analysts. If no or few securities or industry analysts commence coverage of us, the trading price for our stock would be negatively impacted. In the event we obtain securities or industry analyst coverage, if any of the analysts who cover us issue an adverse or misleading opinion regarding us, our business model, our intellectual property or our stock performance, or if our target studies and operating results fail to meet the expectations of analysts, our stock price would likely decline. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of us or fail to publish reports on us regularly, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause our stock price or trading volume to decline. Our board of directors has the authority, without stockholder approval, to issue preferred stock with terms that may not be beneficial to holders of our common stock and such issuance could potentially adversely affect stockholders' voting power and perpetuate their control over us. Our Certificate of Incorporation, as amended to date, allows us to issue shares of preferred stock without any vote or further action by our stockholders. Our board of directors has the authority to fix and determine the relative rights and preferences of any preferred stock. As a result, our board of directors could authorize the issuance of a series of preferred stock that would grant to holders the preferred right to our assets upon liquidation, the right to receive dividend payments before dividends are distributed to the holders of common stock and the right to the redemption of the shares, together with a premium, prior to the redemption of shares of our common stock. These rights and preferences could negatively affect the holders of our common stock. The ability of our executive officers and directors, who are our principal stockholders, to control our business may limit or eliminate the ability of minority stockholders to influence corporate affairs. Our executive officers and directors, who are our principal stockholders, own approximately 47 **39**. 6 % of our issued and outstanding common stock. Accordingly, they may be able to effectively control the election of directors, as well as all other matters requiring stockholder approval. The interests of our principal stockholders may differ from the interests of other stockholders with respect to the issuance of shares, business transactions with or sales to other companies, selection of other directors and other business decisions. The minority stockholders have no way of overriding decisions made by our principal stockholders. This level of control may also have an adverse impact on the market value of our shares because our principal stockholders may institute or undertake transactions, policies or programs that result in losses and may not take any steps to increase our visibility in the financial community and / or may sell sufficient numbers of shares to significantly decrease our price per share. Our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, each as amended to date, provide for indemnification of officers and directors at the expense of the Company and limit their liability that may result in a major cost to us and hurt the interests of our stockholders because corporate resources may be expended for the benefit of officers and / or directors. Our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, each as amended to date, provide for the indemnification of our officers and directors. We have been advised that, in the opinion of the SEC, indemnification for liabilities arising under federal securities laws is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore, unenforceable. Our Certificate of Incorporation, as

amended to date, provides that disputes must be resolved in the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, except for cases brought under the Securities Act or Exchange Act. Our Certificate of Incorporation, as amended to date, provides that the Court of Chancery in the State of Delaware will be the exclusive forum for dispute resolution for certain enumerated actions, excluding any actions brought under the Securities Act or Exchange Act, or unless the Company consents in writing to an alternative jurisdiction. This exclusive forum selection clause may cause inconvenience of our stockholders or other stakeholders, should they need to bring suit against the Company for an action other than one arising under the Securities Act or Exchange Act. We do not expect to pay cash dividends in the foreseeable future. We have never paid cash dividends on our common stock. We do not expect to pay cash dividends on our common stock at any time in the foreseeable future. The future payment of dividends on our common stock directly depends upon our future earnings, capital requirements, financial requirements and other factors that our board of directors will consider. Since we do not anticipate paying cash dividends on our common stock, return on your investment, if any, will depend solely on an increase, if any, in the market value of our common stock. Provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, and bylaws, as amended, as well as Delaware law, might discourage, delay or prevent a change of control of our company or changes in our management and, therefore, depress the market price of our common stock. Our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws, each as amended to date, and bylaws contain provisions that could depress the market price of our common stock by acting to discourage, delay, or prevent a change in control of our company or changes in our management that the stockholders of our company may deem advantageous. These provisions, among other things: • permit the board of directors to establish the number of directors; • provide that directors may only be removed "for cause" and only with the approval of 66 2 / 3 percent of our stockholders; • require super- majority voting to amend some provisions in our Certificate of Incorporation and Bylaws; • authorize the issuance of "blank check" preferred stock that our board of directors could use to implement a stockholder rights plan (also known as a "poison pill"); • eliminate the ability of our stockholders to call special meetings of stockholders; • prohibit stockholder action by written consent, which requires all stockholder actions to be taken at a meeting of our stockholders; • provide that the board of directors is expressly authorized to make, alter or repeal our bylaws; and • establish advance notice requirements for nominations for election to our board of directors or for proposing matters that can be acted upon by stockholders at annual stockholder meetings. In addition, Section 203 of the Delaware General Corporation Law may discourage, delay or prevent a change in control of our company. Section 203 imposes certain restrictions on merger, business combinations and other transactions between us and holders of 15 % or more of our common stock. Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments None. Item 1C. Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy We have established policies and processes for assessing, identifying, and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats, and have integrated these processes into our overall risk management systems and processes. We routinely assess material risks from cybersecurity threats. including any potential unauthorized occurrence on or conducted through our information systems that may result in adverse effects on the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of our information systems or any information residing therein. We conduct risk assessments at least annually to identify cybersecurity threats. These risk assessments include identifying reasonably foreseeable potential internal and external risks, the likelihood of occurrence and any potential damage that could result from such risks, and the sufficiency of existing policies, procedures, systems, controls and other safeguards we have put in place to manage such risks. Our risk management process also encompasses cybersecurity risks associated with the use of our major third- party vendors and service providers. Following these risk assessments, we design, implement, and maintain reasonable safeguards to minimize the identified risks; reasonably address any identified gaps in existing safeguards; update existing safeguards as necessary; and monitor the effectiveness of our safeguards. We believe we have allocated adequate resources related to our cybersecurity risk management processes and have designated our Chief Financial Officer with the responsibility of managing the cybersecurity risk assessment and mitigation process. As part of our overall risk management program, we provide required training to employees in high risk areas on cybersecurity and have distributed standard operating procedures to all employees subsequent to this filing. For additional information regarding whether any risks from cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any previous cybersecurity incidents, have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect our company, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition, please refer to Item 1A, "Risk Factors," in this annual report on Form 10- K, including the risk factors entitled " Our internal computer systems, or those of our CROs or other contractors or consultants, may fail or suffer security breaches, which could result in a material disruption of our product development programs, " " Our proprietary information, or that of our customers, suppliers and business partners, may be lost or we may suffer security breaches," and "Failure of our information technology systems could significantly disrupt the operation of our business. Governance One of the key functions of our Board of Directors is informed oversight of our risk management process, including risks arising from cybersecurity threats. Our Board of Directors is responsible for monitoring and assessing strategic risk exposure, and our executive officers are responsible for the day- to- day management of the material risks we face. Our Board of Directors administers its cybersecurity risk oversight function directly as a whole, and we recently established a Cybersecurity Committee of the Board of Directors (the "Cybersecurity Committee") to further enhance our cybersecurity oversight. Members of the Cybersecurity Committee are appointed by, and serve at the discretion of, the Board. The Cybersecurity Committee consists of two Board members, both of whom are independent. Our Chief Financial Officer is primarily responsible for assessing and managing material risks from cybersecurity threats on a day to day basis. Item 2. Properties Facilities Our corporate headquarters are presently located in Rockville 401 Professional Drive, Suite 260, Gaithersburg, Maryland -20879 where we lease approximately 2, 109 square feet of office and laboratory space (together, the " Laboratory Space "), which includes shared access to office space and reception services. Our research and development activities are performed in approximately-the Laboratory Space. We entered into a lease for the new Laboratory Space on June 1, 727 square feet of

laboratory-2023, and the lease has and - an office space located in Gaithersburg initial term of 5. 25 years and an option to extend for an additional three years, <del>Maryland</del> with a monthly rent of \$ 7, 206 per month, subject to increase at the rate of 3 % per year. All of such space is leased from a non- affiliated third party , pursuant to leases expiring in October, 2023, which provide for an aggregate monthly rental of \$ 6, 990. As the lease for our current laboratory space will soon expire, on October 31, 2023, we entered into an agreement to lease 2, 109 square feet of laboratory and office space in new facility in Gaithersburg, Maryland (the "New Lease "). The New Lease has an initial term of 5. 25 years, with the option to extend for an additional three years, with a monthly rent of \$ 7, 206 per month, subject to increase at the rate of 3 % per year. We believe that the above facilities are adequate for our current needs and have sufficient laboratory space to house additional scientists as we grow. Item 3. Legal Proceedings Currently, there are no legal proceedings pending or threatened against us. We are not presently party to any pending or other threatened legal proceedings or claims that we believe will have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or operating results, although from time to time, we may become involved in legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business. Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures Not applicable. PART II Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities Market Information Our common stock commenced trading on the Nasdaq Capital Market, under the symbol "SHPH" on August 29, 2022. Prior to that time, our common stock was not traded on any exchange or quoted on any over the counter market. Holders As of March 20, 2024, we had 55 holders of record of The prices set forth below reflect the quarterly high and low sales prices per share for our common stock for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, as reported by the Nasdaq: As of March 14, 2023, we had 58 holders of record of our common stock and 13-16, 654-794, 127-893 shares of common stock issued and outstanding. Dividends We have not paid any dividends on our common stock since inception and we currently expect that, in the foreseeable future, all earnings (if any) will be retained for the development of our business and no dividends will be declared or paid on our common stock. Any future dividends on our common stock will be subject to the discretion of our board of directors and will depend upon, among other things, our earnings (if any), operating results, financial condition and capital requirements, general business conditions and other pertinent facts. Preferred dividends Our board of directors has designated and authorized the issuance of up to 10,000 shares of Series A Convertible preferred stock, par value \$ 0.00001 per share (the "Series A Convertible Preferred Stock "), of which there were 1, 212. 5 shares issued, all of which were converted into 336, 810 shares of or common stock and 336, 810 warrants to purchase common stock upon closing of our IPO on September 2, 2022. The Series A Convertible Preferred Stock had a stated value of \$ 1,000 per share, was entitled to receive a dividend at the rate of 8.5 % per annum, which dividend was cumulative and was payable at our option in shares of common stock or cash upon the date of conversion or redemption, as so determined by the Company. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company accrued \$ 71, 009 for the 8, 5 % cumulative dividends on the Series A Convertible Preferred Stock and \$ 103, 062 for the year ended December 31, 2021, for a total of \$ 402, 068 and \$ 331, 059 respectively, all of which was paid in the form of 100, 517 shares of our common stock following completion of our IPO. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities authorized During the past three years, we effected the following transactions in reliance upon exemptions from registration under the Securities Act: On December 28, 2021, in conjunction with entering into two loan agreements for a total of \$ 500, 000, which were repayable at the time of our IPO, we issued warrants to purchase a total of 500, 000 shares of our common stock, exercisable at \$ 1.00 per share. Such warrants were sold to two accredited investors pursuant to an exemption from registration under Rule 506 (b) of the Securities Act. Boustead Securities LLC acted as placement agent but waived its cash compensation related to such offering and, to date, has received no warrant compensation related to the transaction. On February 8, 2022 and March 11, 2022, the Company sold to certain accredited investors \$ 365, 000 and \$ 224, 985, respectively, in 6 % convertible notes (the "Notes "), which bore 6 % interest, were repayable three years from the date of issuance, and converted automatically into shares of common stock or, in the event that units were sold in the offering, units, at a conversion price of \$ 4.00 per unit upon closing of our IPO. Such notes were sold to accredited investors pursuant to an exemption from registration under <del>equity Rule 506 (b) of the Securities Act. Boustead Securities LLC</del> acted as placement agent and received compensation <del>plans Equity Incentive of (i) \$ 36, 500 in cash and warrants to</del> purchase 10 % of the total number of shares issuable upon conversion of the Convertible Notes, exercisable at the conversion price of the Convertible Notes for the February offering and (ii) \$ 22, 750 in cash and warrants to purchase 10 % of the total number of shares issuable upon conversion of the Convertible Notes, exercisable at the conversion price of the Convertible Notes for the March offering. Effective March 30, 2022, the Company issued a total of 1, 678 shares (839 shares on a post- reverse split basis) of common stock (the "Issuance") to some 23 existing shareholders in satisfaction of certain interest that had accrued as the result of an inaccurate conversion of convertible notes in our 2018 share exchange. The Issuance satisfied in full all interest owed or otherwise accruing as the result of the inaccurate conversion. Such issuance was made in accordance with Rule 506 (b) of the Securities Act. On August 1, 2022, in conjunction with entering into three Plan- loan <del>Our</del> agreements for a total of \$ 125, 000, which were repayable following consummation of our IPO, we issued warrants to purchase a total of 50, 000 shares of our common stock, exercisable at \$ 2. 50 per share. Such warrants were sold to three accredited investors pursuant to an exemption from registration under Rule 506 (b) of the Securities Act. Boustead Securities LLC acted as placement agent and received warrants to purchase 5,000 shares of common stock exercisable at \$ 2.50 per share, equal to 10 % of the value of the note offering, and \$ 12, 500 in cash compensation. The above disclosures do not include 678, 180 shares granted pursuant to the Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. 2018 Equity Incentive Plan provides for equity incentives, which were issued to certain be granted to our employees, executive officers or directors and to key advisers and consultants - Equity incentives may be, and vest on a periodic basis in accordance the form of stock options with the grant agreements between such individuals an and exercise price of not less than the fair market value of the underlying shares as determined pursuant to the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, restricted stock awards, other stock- based awards, or any combination of the foregoing. The 2018 Equity Incentive Plan is

administered by the Company's compensation committee or, alternatively, if there is no compensation committee, the Company's board of directors. We have reserved 3, 000, 000 shares of our common stock for issuance under the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), of which 419, 754 shares have been granted under the Plan as of the date of this Annual Report, of which 23, 725 remain subject to vesting. The following table provides information as of December 31, 2022 about our equity compensation plans and arrangements. Plan category Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights Weighted- average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans Equity compensation plans approved by security holders 23, 725 \$ \* 2, 581, 146 Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders -- Total 23, 725 \* \$ 2, 581, 146 \* Outstanding equity incentive grants consist entirely of restricted stock units which automatically vest over time into an equal number of shares of common stock at no additional cost to the holder. You may find additional information regarding our equity compensation plans in Note 7 of the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities Use of proceeds Item 6. [Reserved ] Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations The following Management's Discussion and Analysis should be read in conjunction with our financial statements and the related notes thereto included elsewhere in this Annual Report. The Management's Discussion and Analysis contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties, such as statements of our plans, objectives, expectations, and intentions. Any statements that are not statements of historical fact are forward- looking statements. When used, the words "believe, " "plan, " "intend, " " anticipate, " " target, " " estimate, " " expect, " and the like, and / or future- tense or conditional constructions (" will, " " may, " " could, " " should, " etc.), or similar expressions, identify certain of these forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forwardlooking statements in this Annual Report. Our actual results and the timing of events could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of several factors including, but not limited to, those noted under " Risk Factors" in this Annual Report. We do not undertake any obligation to update forward- looking statements to reflect events or circumstances occurring after the date of this Annual Report, except as required by U. S. federal securities laws. Overview Founded by Georgetown University Medical School faculty members, we are **Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. is** a discovery and development stage pharmaceutical company leveraging our proprietary technology to develop novel therapies that are designed to cure cancer. Originally formed as Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, LLC in 2012, our goal is to extend the benefits of cancer treatments by leveraging insights into cancer therapy with surgery, radiation therapy, chemotherapy and immunotherapy. While there are several therapies being developed with the goal of curing cancer, one of the most effective and proven approaches to this is radiation therapy (RT). We are developing a pipeline of products designed to address the limitations of this the current standard of cancer therapies. We believe that our product candidates will enable us to deliver cancer treatments that are safer, more reliable and at a greater scale than that of the current standard of care. Operations to date have focused on continuing our research and development efforts to advance Ropidoxuridine clinical testing and improved drug formulation, to advance HDAC6 inhibitor (SP- 2- 225) preclinical development , and complete explore new SBIR contract work on predictive biomarkers of radiation response, as well as prostate cell lines for health disparities research. We have received Small Business Innovation Research (" SBIR ") contract funding from the National Institutes of Health (" NIH ") for the aforementioned projects. The clinical development of Ropidoxuridine has shown drug bioavailability and a maximum tolerated dose has been established for use in Phase II clinical trials. TCG GreenChem, Inc. ("TCG GreenChem"), with whom we have contracted for process research, development and cGMP compliant manufacture of IPdR, has successfully completed the manufacturing campaign for the active pharmaceutical ingredient (API) of Ropidoxuridine for use in the Company's upcoming Phase II clinical trial in brain cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy. Shuttle also worked with University of Iowa Pharmaceuticals to develop the formulation, produce the capsules, and which have been shipped to Contract Research Organization (CRO) Theradex Oncology for distribution to clinical trial sites. Both activities have now been completed. In addition, Shuttle received approval from the FDA to begin the clinical trial. The FDA made recommendations to expand the clinical trial and the company agreed with the recommendation. With this change incorporated into the revised protocol, the Company believes it remains on track to commence its Phase II clinical study in the second quarter of 2024. The radiation biomarker project and the health disparities project have been completed and the company is following up with plans for clinical validation and potential commercialization. Changes in operational, administrative, legal and professional expenses related to our operations are set forth in more detail in the discussion below. Results of Operations Comparison of the year ended December 31, **2023 and** 2022 <del>and 2021</del> The following table summarizes the results of our operations: Years Ended December 31, **2023** 2022 <del>2021</del> Change % Revenue \$- \$- \$--Operating expenses: Research and development, net of contract expense reimbursements 3, 517, 093 1, 488-148, 530 1-712 2, 021-368, 381 206 808 466, 722 46% General and administrative 198-1, 046 978 36, 500 162 854 538, 478 445 796 508, 058 94 % Legal and professional 1, 328, 435 866, 770 684 461 , 665 53 684 182, 086 27 % Total operating expenses and loss of operations 5, 892, 382 2, 554, 278 + 3, 742 338, 104 131 992 811, 286 47 % Other income (expense): Interest expense- related party-parties (6, 825) (52, 010) 45 (46-, 185 947) (87 % 5, 063-) Interest expense (2, 484, 193) (917, 879) (1, 566, 314) +1-171 <del>)</del>% Interest income expense (917, 879- 79) (3-, 117- 79 841) (914-, 117 100 038) 23797-% Finance fee (104, 245)- (104, 245) (100 %) Change in fair value of warrant derivative liability-liabilities 2, 216, 488 94, 025 579-2, 122 146 (485-, 463 2, 257 121) (84) % Gain on sale of marketable securities 4, 970-4, 970 100 % Change in fair value of marketable securities 71, 568-71, 568 100 % Loss on settlement of convertible debt (477, 221)- (477, 221) (100 %) Gain on settlement of accounts payable <mark>-</mark> 328, 687 **--(** 328, 687 **) (** 100 % **)** Gain on forgiveness of Paycheck Protection Program note payable <mark>-</mark> 73, 007 <del>62 (73</del>, 500-007) (10-100, 507 17-%) Total other expense (700, 341) (474, 170) 590, 858 (1-226, 171 065, 028-) 48 (180)-% Net loss \$ (6, 592, 723) \$ (3, 028, 448) \$ <del>1 (3</del>, <del>152 564</del>, 275) 118 <del>134 \$ 1, 876, 314 163</del> % Research and Development - Net, net of

contract expense reimbursements. Total Research research and development - net of contract expense reimbursements (" R & D ") expense was \$ 3.5 million  $\frac{1}{1}$ , 488, 530 for the year ended December 31,  $\frac{2022}{2023}$ , as compared to \$ 1.1 million  $\frac{1}{1}$ ,  $\frac{1}{1}$  million  $\frac{1}{1}$ ,  $\frac{1}{1}$ ,  $\frac{1}{1}$ ,  $\frac{1}{1}$ ,  $\frac{1}{1}$  million  $\frac{1}{1}$ ,  $\frac{1}{1}$ , 808-for the year ended December 31, 2021. For the year ended December 31, 2022, which the Company received \$ 211, 455 in reimbursement from the NIH contracts and incurred included \$ 1, 699, 985 in R & D expenses- expense reimbursements of -For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company received \$ 0,505, 377 in reimbursement from NIH contracts and incurred \$ 1-211, 527-455, respectively 185 in research and development expenses. The increase of \$ 466-2.4 million, 722, or 46-206 %, is primarily related to the Company increasing R & D spending as a result of **having received** funding from the **Company's** initial public offering and in the third quarter of fiscal 2022 and, NIH contracts ending. The no cost extension from the NIH convertible note issued during the period ended on March 15 31, 2022-2023. R & D compensation related expenses were and the final report to the NIH was filed and accepted, resulting in a payment of \$211, 455 during 1.5 million in the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to \$ 0.8 million in the year ended December 31, 2022. Compensation related expenses, excluding reimbursements, for the year ended December 31, 2023 was 43 % as a percent of R & D expense reimbursements were \$ 505, representing a decrease 377 and \$ 211, 455 during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2022, respectively. NIH requires that milestones included in the fixed price contract be met, therefore, compensation related expenses continued in 2022 under the no cost extension from the 59 % of total R & D incurred NIH. Compensation related expenses were \$ 883, 602-in the year ended December 31, 2021 as compared to \$ 1, 115, 001 in the year ended December 31, 2022. Compensation related expenses increased from 58 % of total R & D in the year ended December 31, 2021 as compared to 66 % in the year ended December 31, 2022. Subcontract work , excluding reimbursements, made up 35 %, compensation made up 58 %, and supplies and other expenses 7 % of total R & D expense in the year ended December 31, 2021. Subcontract work made up 28 %, compensation made up 66 %, and supplies and other expenses 7 % of total R & D expense during the year ended December 31, 2022. Below is a breakdown of the actual costs and reimbursements received by the Company for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, and a breakdown of how such cost and reimbursements were distributed across research projects. For the year ended December 31, 2022, total research and development costs were \$ 1, 699, 985 for which \$ 211, 455 was paid by reimbursements received from the NIH, leaving a net of \$ 1, 488, 530. For the year ended December 31, 2021, total R & D eosts were \$ 1, 527 - 52, 185 for which \$ 505, 377 was paid by reimbursements received from the NIII, leaving a net of \$ 1, 021, 808. The Company funded R & D activities decreased in the year ended December 31, 2021 and increased during the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily due to the funding provided by the public offering. A summary of the breakdown of costs is listed below. Key Research and Development ProjectsR & D, Net of Contract Expense Reimbursements Twelve Months Years ending December 31, 2021 and 2022 Research & Development NIH Topic 345 NIH Topic 352 Shuttle Funded Total Revenue and Expenses 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 2021 2022 NIH Reimbursement (422, 910) (211, 455) (82, 467)-(505, 377) (211, 455) Compensation 198, 426--- 685, 176 1, 115, 001 883, 602 1, 115, 001 Subcontracts 539, 043---- 469, 680 539, 043 469, 680 Supplies 30, 181---- 21, 381 30, 181 21, 381 Other, Lab 72, 611--- 1, 748 93, 923 74, 359 93, 923 Expense total 840, 261--- 686, 924 1, 699, 985 1, 527, 185 1, 699, 985 R & D, Net of Contracts 417, 351 (211, 455) (82, 467)- 686, 924 1, 699, 985 1, 021, 808 1, 488, 530 Note: Project 352 reimbursements were not received in 2021 and research costs were Company funded through an NIH extension without cost Project 345 reimbursement for the period of performance ending March 15, 2022, which reimbursement was received in April 2022In addition, the CEO and CMO are actively involved in the research and development activities, but neither received a salary from the Company prior to the completion of our initial public offering in September 2022. As such, research and development expenses for the year ended December 31, 2022 are lower than might be incurred in the future. The allocation of costs to the NIH research project for the year ended December 31, 2021 were as follows: NIH Cost Allocation for the year Ending December 31, 2021 Compensation- \$ 883, 602, making up 58 % of total R & D expenses in , with \$ 685, 176 allocated to the year ended December 31 Company. ● Subcontracts- \$ 539, 2023 and 043, making up 35 % of total R & D expenses during. • Remaining costs - \$ 104, 540, making up 7 % of total R & D costs. General and Administrative Expenses. General and Administrative expenses increased by \$ 162, 478, from \$ 36, 500 in the year ended December 31, 2021-2022 to \$ 198, 978. General and Administrative Expenses. General and Administrative expenses in the year ended December 31, 2023 increased by \$ 0.5 million, or 94 %, from \$ 0.5 million in the year ended December 31, 2022 to \$ 1.0 million in the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase in general and administrative expenses was primarily related due to increases in insurance expenses of \$ 0.1 million, compensation of \$ 0.2 million and advertising costs of \$ 0.1 million , SEC and Nasdaq filing fees, processing fees and other expenses related to preparing for and closing on our IPO, which closed in December 2022. Legal and Professional Expenses. During the year ended December 31, 2023, Legal-legal and professional expenses increased by \$ <del>182, 086, 0. 5 million</del> or <del>27-53</del> % ... The increase in legal and professional fees was primarily due to increases in fees our expenses related to obtaining pre- IPO our public filing requirements, contracts and financing and expenses incurred related work to preparing for the IPO. Other Income ( Expense expense) - Other expense was \$ 474, 170.0.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022-2023, which mainly consisted of \$ <del>917, 879 2.5 million</del> in interest expense on convertible <del>loans notes</del>, loss on settlement of convertible debt of § 52-0.5 million, and offset by 010 in interest expense on related party loans, a gain on change in warrant fair value of derivative liability-liabilities of \$ 2. 2 million 94, 025, a \$ 328, 687 gain on settlement of accounts payable, and a \$ 73, 007 gain on the forgiveness of the Company' s Paycheck Protection Program loan. Other income expense was \$ 590, 858-0. 5 million for the year ended December 31, <del>2021</del>-2022, which mainly consisted of \$ 0.9 million 3, 841 in interest expense, \$ 46, 947 in interest expense on <del>related party loans and <mark>convertible notes, offset by</mark> a gain on change in warrant liability of \$ <del>579, 146, 94, 0</del></del> thousand and a \$ 62, 500-0. 3 million gain on settlement the forgiveness of accounts payable the Company' s Paycheck Protection Program loan. Liquidity and Capital Resources Our consolidated financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis capital needs to date have been met by contributions from existing shareholders, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. The Company <del>as</del>

has incurred losses since inception well as through private offerings of our securities, SBIR contracts and other grants, and our public offering had a net loss of \$ 6. In 6 million and no revenues during the year ended December 31, 2023 and working capital of approximately \$ 4.6 million as of December 31, 2023. In addition, the convertible notes payable outstanding at December 31, 2023 includes covenants and certain cash payment requirements. These conditions, and the Company's ability to comply with such conditions, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that these financial statements are issued. In September 2022, <del>we raised a total</del> the **Company completed its initial public offering of common stock, generating net proceeds** of \$ 10, 0 million. Additionally, 672 in January 2023, 908 the Company entered into a securities purchase agreement with an institutional investor through which the sale of Company sold a convertible notes - note with a principal value of \$ 4.3 million, notes payable along with a four-year warrant to purchase 1, 018, 079 shares of common stock and warrants, repaying exercisable at § 50 2.35 per share, 000-providing the Company with \$3.6 million in net proceeds. To date, the warrant has notes--- not payable in yet been exercised. However, the Company's existing cash for net resources, marketable securities and the cash received from raised of \$ 10, 622, 908. In the equity offering and year ended December 31, 2021, we raised a total of \$ 525, 715 through the sale of convertible notes- note are not expected to provide sufficient funds to carry out - warrants, and common shares. In addition, since inception, we have received a total of \$ 5, 531, 722 in SBIR contracts and other--- the Company's grants received primarily through the National Institutes of Health. We believe that we will continue to expend substantial resources for the foreseeable future on the completion of elinical development and regulatory preparedness of our product candidates, preparations---- operations for a commercial launch of our product candidates, if approved, and development of any other current or future product candidates we may choose to develop. These expenditures will include costs associated with research and development, conducting preclinical studies and clinical trials , obtaining marketing through the next twelve months. The capital raise has supported operations leading up to the manufacture of drug product and FDA approvals - approval - of the IND for the Phase II clinical trial of Ropidoxuridine and radiation therapy in glioblastoma. The FDA recommended and the company agreed to <del>and -</del> an expansion of the clinical trial , necessitating additional capital to complete the trial. Management intends to initiate a rights offering for \$4.5 million and has submitted SBIR applications for non- dilutive NIH funding for pre- clinical project. The ability of the Company to continue as a going concern is dependent upon our ability to successfully conduct clinical trials, bring a drug candidate to commercialization to generate revenues, and to raise additional equity or debt financing. The accompanying financial statements do not include any adjustments to reflect the future effects on the recoverability and classification of assets or the amounts and **classification of liabilities** if <del>we are not the Company is able unable</del> to **continue <del>enter into planned collaborations,</del>** manufacturing and supply as a going concern well as marketing and selling any products approved for sale. In addition, other unanticipated costs may arise. Because the outcome of any drug development process is highly uncertain, we cannot reasonably estimate the actual amounts necessary to complete the development and commercialization of our current product candidates, if approved, or future product candidates, if any. There can be no assurance that additional financing will be available to us when needed, on favorable terms or otherwise. Moreover, any such additional financing may dilute the interests of existing shareholders. The absence of additional financing, when needed, could cause us to delay implementation of our business plan in whole or in part, curtail our business activities and seriously harm us and our prospects. Balance Sheet Data: December 31, December 31, 2023 2022 2021-Change % Current assets \$ 5, 593, 005 \$ 8, 578, 351 \$ 509-(2, 985 615 \$ 8-, 346) (35 068, 736 1,583 %) Current liabilities 1,042,237 975,676 2-66, 217,331 (1,241,655) (56 561 7 %) Working capital (deficiency) \$ 4, 550, 768 \$ 7, 602, 675 \$ ( 3, 051, 907) (40 %) As of December 31, 2023, total current assets were \$ 5. 6 million and total current liabilities were \$ 1, 0 million, <del>707, 716)</del> resulting in working capital of 8 **4, 6 million, <del>9, 310, 391 (545 %)</del> As of** December 31, 2022, total current assets were \$ 8 <del>, 578, 351</del>. 6 million and Total total current liabilities as of December 31, 2022, were \$ 1 975, 676, resulting in working capital of \$ 7, 602, 675, 0 million As of December 31, 2021, total current assets were \$ 509, 615. Total current liabilities as of December 31, 2021, were \$ 2, 217, 331, resulting in a working capital deficit of \$ +7. 6 million. The Company's current assets as of December 31, 707-2023 primarily resulted from \$3. 6 million in net cash received from the issuance of a convertible note payable , <del>716</del> offset by **\$ 0. 8** million repaid for related party notes (\$ 685, 473 in principal and \$ 98, 135 of accrued interest), and \$ 0. 4 million repaid in cash for a convertible note (\$ 334, 444 in principal and \$ 59, 846 in accrued interest). In addition, we continued progress on our R & D programs during the year ended December 31, 2021-2023 that resulted in increased cash expenditures. The current assets primarily resulted from \$ 10, 022, 193 and \$ 650, 715 for a total of \$ 10, 672, 908 eash received from the issuance of common stock and notes payable, respectively, with a \$ 50,000 note repaid to a related party during the period ended December 31, 2022 for net eash provided by financing activities for the period of \$ 10, 622, 908. The decrease increase in current liabilities is primarily due to the <del>repayment current portion</del> of the \$4.3 million convertible note which is \$0.7 million of convertible note payable and accrued interest, an increase in accounts payable of \$ 0. 2 million, offset by the reduction of \$ 0. 8 million in related party notes payable, forgiveness of the PPP loan, payment of dividends payable and accrued interest payments on trades payable. Cash Flows from Operating Activities Years Ended December 31, 2023 2022 2021 Change % Cash used in operating activities \$ ( <mark>5, 581, 147) \$ (</mark>2, 710, 454) \$ ( <del>300, 336) \$ (</del>2, <del>410 870</del>, <del>118</del>693) <del>802 106</del> % Cash used in investing activities \$ -(2, 829, 723) \$- \$--(2, 829, 723) (100 %) Cash provided by financing activities \$ 2, 570, 083 \$ 10, 622, 908 \$ 687-(8, 052 932 \$ 9, 934, 825) (976-76 1, 444%) Cash on hand \$ 2, 576, 416 \$ 8, 417, 203 \$ 504 (5, 840 749 \$ 7, 787) (69 912, 454 1, 568 % We ) Cash Flows from Operating Activities To date, we have not generated positive cash flows from operating activities. For the year ended December 31, 2023, net cash flows used in operating activities was \$ 5. 6 million, primarily consisting of a net loss of \$ 6. 6 million, increased by a gain on change in derivative liabilities of \$ 2. 2 million, offset by amortization of debt discount of \$ 2.1 million, loss on settlement of convertible debt of \$ 0.5 million, accrued interest settled with common stock of \$ 0.3 million, stock- based compensation of \$ 0.2 million and further reduced by a net change in operating

assets and liabilities of \$ 0. 2 million. For the year ended December 31, 2022, net cash flows used in operating activities was \$ 2 . 7 million, primarily 710, 454, consisting of a net loss of \$ 3 . 0 million increased , 028, 448, reduced by a depreciation expense of \$ 5, 972, gain on change in warranty derivative liability of \$ 94.0 thousand, a 025, amortization of right of use assets of \$ 60, 860, amortization of debt discount of \$ 885, 505, stock-based compensation of \$ 403, 956, gain on forgiveness of the PPP loan of \$73,007, gain on settlement of accounts payable of \$3280.3 million, 687, \$12,625 gain on interest relief on conversion of notes payable and a net change in working capital in operating assets and liabilities of \$ 0 555, 205. 5 million For the year ended December 31, amortization of debt discount of 2021, net eash flows used in operating activities was § 300 **0.9** million, and 336, consisting of a net loss of \$1, 152, 134, adjusted for depreciation expense of \$6, 218, change in warranty liability of \$ 579, 146, amortization of right of use assets of \$ 54, 616, stock- based compensation of \$ 0.4 million 910, 067, gain on forgiveness of the PPP of loan of \$ 62, 500, and a net change in working capital of \$ 519, 154. Cash Flows from Investing Activities For the year ended December 31, 2023, we invested in trading marketable securities for \$ 2, 998, 572 and received \$ 187, 895 in proceeds from disposition of marketable securities and purchased \$ 19, 046 of equipment. For the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had no investing activities. Cash Flows from Financing Activities For the year ended December 31, 2023, we received net proceeds of \$ 3, 590, 000 from the sale and issuance of convertible notes payable and warrants and repaid \$ 334, 444 in convertible notes and \$ 685, 473 in related party notes payable. For the year ended December 31, 2022, we received \$ 10, 022, 193 from the issuance of shares of common shares stock and exercise of warrants and \$ 650 600, 715 from the issuance of convertible notes and warrants repaid \$ 50, 000 for a related party note payable. For the year ended December 31, 2021, we received \$ 73, 007 from the Paycheck Protection Program and \$ 120,000 from the issuance of notes payable. Recent Financing On January 11, 2023, we Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), entered into a securities purchase agreement (the "SPA") with Alto Opportunity Master Fund, SPC - Segregated Master Portfolio B, a Cayman entity (the "Investor"), pursuant to which the Company sold to the Investor a \$ 4.3 million convertible note (the "Convertible Note") and warrant (the "Warrant") to purchase 1, 018, 079 shares of common stock of the Company, par value \$ 0. 00001 per share ("Common Stock"), in exchange for gross proceeds of \$ 4. 0 million (the "Investment Amount"). The Convertible Note amortizes on a monthly basis and the Company can make such monthly amortization payments in cash or, subject to certain equity conditions, in registered shares of Common common Stock stock or a combination thereof. For equity repayment, the Convertible Note is convertible into shares of Common Common Stock stock at price per share equal to the lower of (i) \$ 2.35 (ii) 90 % of the three lowest daily VWAPs of the 15 trading days prior to the payment date or (iii) 90 % of the VWAP of the trading day prior to payment date. The Convertible Note is repayable over 26 months and bears interest at the rate of 5 % per annum. The Warrant is exercisable for four years from the date of closing and is exercisable at \$ 2, 35 per share. In the event the Investor exercises the Warrant in full, such exercise would result in additional gross proceeds to the Company of approximately \$ 2.4 million. Boustead Sccurities On May 10, LLC ("Boustead") served 2023, we entered into the Amendment Agreement to the SPA. Under the Amendment Agreement, the Company and the Investor amended the transaction documents as follows: (i) amended and restated Section 2 of the Warrant so as to remove a <del>placement agent for provision that would have</del> potentially required an adjustment to the number of warrant shares exercisable under the Warrant, (ii) stipulated that the Company would obtain majority shareholder approval to issue up to an additional \$10 million Subsequent Notes and Subsequent Warrants equal to 42.5% of the outstanding principal value of the Subsequent Notes, which Subsequent Note and Subsequent Warrant would be sold to the Investor on substantially the same terms as the existing Convertible Note and Warrant offering, (each as amended by the Amendment Agreement) and received upon conversion and / or exercise would cause the potential issuance of in excess of 19, 9% of the Company's issued and outstanding stock, (iii) that, upon obtaining majority stockholder approval, the Company would file a Schedule 14C related to such potential issuance of the shares of common stock related to the potential sale of the Subsequent Notes and Subsequent Warrants to the Investor within 30 calendar days of entry into the Amendment Agreement, and (iv) stipulated that the Investor would release \$ 3201, 500, 000 in cash compensation collateral to the Company, with \$ 1, 000, 000 to be released to the Company immediately upon singing of the Amendment Agreement and \$ 500, 000 to be released upon the Company's filing of the Schedule 14C. The Company obtained majority stockholder consent to the potential sale of the Subsequent Notes and Subsequent Warrants to the Investor in advance of entry into the Amendment Agreement. On June 4, 2023, we entered into the Amendment to the Amendment Agreement dated May 11, 2023, for purposes of amending the terms of the SPA. Under the Amendment to the Amendment Agreement, the Company and the Investor agreed as follows: (i) that Section 15 (q) to the Convertible Note, which required the Company to hold the Cash Collateral in a warrant to purchase 71-Controlled Account Agreement (as defined in the Convertible Note), 266 shares of Common Stock-would no longer be applicable, exercisable at (ii) that the Investor would stipulate the release to the Company of the remaining Cash Collateral totaling \$ 2 . 35 per share, 924, 000 (thus releasing the full amount of the Cash Collateral to the Company), and (iii) that, should the Investor exercise its option to purchase the Subsequent Notes and Subsequent Warrants, that such Subsequent Notes would omit Section 15 (q) and that the Company would not be required to maintain any controlled accounts or otherwise be subject to any controlled account agreements . Off- Balance Sheet Arrangements We do not have any off- balance sheet arrangements that have or are reasonably likely to have a current or future effect on our financial condition, changes in financial condition, revenues or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources that are material to investors. Critical Accounting Policies and Significant Judgments and Estimates This discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is based on our financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP "). The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the

reported expenses incurred during the reporting periods. Our estimates are based on our historical experience and on various other factors that we believe are reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. While our significant accounting policies are described in more detail in the notes to our financial statements included elsewhere in this registration statement, we believe that the following accounting policies are critical to understanding our historical and future performance, as these policies relate to the more significant areas involving management's judgments and estimates. Our most critical accounting policies and estimates relate to the following: ● Research and Development Expenses ● **Fair Value of <del>Operating Lease Accounting ●</del> Derivative Financial** Instruments • Income TaxesResearch Initial Measurement of Equity- Based WarrantsResearch and Development development expenses are expensed as incurred and, prior to our initial public offering in September 2022, have historically been offset by contract receivable payments from an NIH SBIR contract that has supports supported this our scientific research. This is stated in the **consolidated** financials - financial statements as research and development -, net of contract expense reimbursements. Fair Operating Lease Right- of- use Assets and Operating Lease Liability Operating lease right- of- use assets and liabilities are recognized at the present value Value of the future lease payments at the lease commencement date. The interest rate used to determine the present value is our incremental borrowing rate, estimated to be 10 %, as the interest rate implicit in most of our leases is not readily determinable. Operating lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Derivative Financial Instruments We evaluate all of our agreements financial **instruments** to determine if such instruments <del>have are</del> derivatives or contain features that qualify as embedded derivatives. For derivative financial instruments that are accounted for as liabilities, the derivative instrument is initially recorded at its fair value and is then re- valued at each reporting date, with changes in the fair value reported in the **consolidated** statements of operations . For stock- based derivative financial instruments, we use a Binomial Simulation model to value the derivative instruments at inception and on subsequent valuation dates. The classification of derivative instruments, including whether such instruments should be recorded as liabilities are evaluated at the end of each reporting period. or For our derivative financial instruments classified as a liability, the Company uses a Monte Carlo valuation model to value the derivative instruments at inception and on subsequent valuation dates. The model requires the use of simulations that are weighted based on significant unobservable inputs including the average volatility of a population set and probabilities assigned. Each simulation is based on the range of inputs in a scenario with the mean of the output on each simulation calculated as an average. The Monte Carlo simulation uses an implied VWAP for valuation. The implied VWAP was backsolved by setting the summation of the parts (e.g., derivatives and debt without derivatives) equal to the cash proceeds, and is updated each period. The use of Monte Carlo valuation models require key inputs, some of which are based on estimates and judgements by management and / or external consultants. Any change to these key inputs could produce significantly higher or lower fair value measurements. Initial Measurement of Equity- Based Warrants We evaluate all of our financial instruments to determine if such instruments are derivatives or contain features that qualify as embedded derivatives. For derivative financial instruments that are accounted for as equity, the derivative instrument is initially recorded at its fair value and recorded to additional paid in capital. The classification of derivative instruments, including whether such instruments should be recorded as equity, is evaluated at the end of each reporting period. Derivative instrument liabilities are classified in the balance sheet as current or For non- current based on whether or our not net- cash settlement of the derivative instrument could be required within 12 months of the balance sheet date. As of December 31, 2022, we have no derivative financial instruments classified as equity, the Company used a Black Scholes valuation model, to calculate the fair value on issuance date, without revaluation. The use of Black Scholes valuation model requires the input of highly subjective assumptions, including the expected price volatility, that is based on an analysis of the historical volatility of the common stock of a group of comparable entities. Any change to these inputs could produce significantly higher or lower fair value measurements. Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk As a "smaller reporting company," this item is not required. Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data Index to Financial Statements Page Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm - FORVIS, LLP (PCAOB ID 686 (5041) F-1 Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 F-2 Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 F-3 Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 F-4 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 F- 5 Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements F- 6Report - Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm - BF Borgers CPA PC (PCAOB ID 5041) F-2 Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 F-3 Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the vears ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 F-4 Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 F-5 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 F- 6 Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements F- To-7To the shareholders Shareholders , and the board of directors Directors , and Audit Committee of Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets - sheet of Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2022-2023, the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for the years - year then ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022-2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years - year then ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (" U. S. GAAP "). Going Concern The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming the Company will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note 1 to the financial

statements, the Company has suffered recurring losses and negative cash flows from operations since inception. These conditions, along with other matters as set forth in Note 1, raise substantial doubt about the Company' s ability to continue as a going concern. Management' s plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note 1. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty. Basis for Opinion These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB. We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud . The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audit, we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company' s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. Our audit included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audit also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. / s / FORVIS, LLP We have served as the Company' s auditor since 2023. Atlanta, GA March 21, 2024 To the shareholders and the board of directors of Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. Opinion on the Financial Statements We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. (the " Company ") as of December 31, 2022, the related statements of operations, stockholders' equity (deficit), and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the " financial statements "). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company' s financial statements based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (" PCAOB ") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB. Our audit included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audit also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. /s / BF Borgers CPA PC BF Borgers CPA PC Served as Auditor since from 2021 until March 21, 2023 Lakewood, CO March 15, 2023 Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. Consolidated Balance Sheets December 31, December 31, 2023 2022 2021 Assets Current assets Cash and cash equivalents \$ 2, 576, 416 \$ 8, 417, 203 \$ 504, 749 Prepaid expenses 114, 473 161, 148 4-Marketable securities 2, 866-887, 215- Accrued interest income 14, 901-Total <del>current Current assets Assets 5, 593, 005</del> 8, 578, 351 <del>509, 615</del> Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$ 121, 685 and \$ 114, 875 respectively 24, 827 12, 592 <del>18, 564 Other assets - 6, 480 Other as</del> right- of- use asset 333, 904 56, 122 116, 982 Total Assets \$ 5, 951, 736 \$ 8, 653, 545 \$ 651, 641-Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) Current Liabilities Accounts payable and accrued expenses \$ 282, 860 \$ 116, 745 Accounts payable and \$ 828, 313 Accrued accrued expenses - related party 446 12, 500 - Accrued interest payable 110, 453 - 552- Accrued interest payable- related parties - 98, 135 46, 947 Dividends Payable- 331, 059 Notes payable to related parties - 685, 473 Convertible 685, 473 Notes notes payable - 91, net 595 021 Paycheck Protection Program note payable- 73, 999 007 Warrant liability- 94, 025-Operating lease liability eurrent portion 52, 479 62, 823 66, 934-Total Current Liabilities 1, 042, 237 975, 676 2 Convertible notes payable non- current, 217 net 135, 331 089- Derivative liabilities 414, 512- Operating lease liability noncurrent 304 - 62-, 442-127- Total Liabilities 1, 895, 965 975, 676 2, 279, 773- Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) Series A convertible Convertible preferred Preferred stock \$ 0.0000 par value; \$ 1,000 per share liquidation value or aggregate of \$ 1, 212, 500; 20, 000, 000 shares authorized; no shares outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 1, 213 at December 31, 2021 ---Common stock, \$ 0. 00001 par value; 100, 000, 000 shares authorized; 16, 069, 320 and 13, 603, 129 and 9, 312, 152-shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively 161 136 93-Additional paid in capital 19, 543, 222 16, 572, 622 4, 150, 867 Common stock to be issued- 16, 340 Accumulated deficit ( 15, 487, 612) (8, 894, 889) (5, 795, 432) Total Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) 4, 055, 771 7, 677, 869 (1, 628, 132) Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) \$ 5, **951, 736** \$ 8, 653, 545 **\$ 651, 641** The accompanying footnotes notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements. Consolidated Statements of Operations 2023 2022 Years Ended December 31, 2023 2022 2021-Revenue \$- \$-Operating expenses Research and development, net of contract expense reimbursements 3, 517, 093 1, 488-148, 530-712 General and administrative 1, 021-046, 854 538 808 General and administrative 198-, 796 978 36, 500 Legal and professional 1, 328, 435 866, 770 684, 684 Total operating expenses 5, 892, 382 2, 554, 278 1, 742, 992 Net loss Loss from operations (5, **892, 382)** (2, 554, 278) (1, 742, 992) Other income (expense) Interest expense- related parties (6, 825) (52, 010) (46, 947)Interest expense ( 2, 484, 193) (917, 879) (3-Interest income 79, 841-117- Finance fee (104, 245) - Change in fair value of warrant derivative liability liabilities 2, 216, 488 94, 025 579 Gain on sale of marketable securities 4, 146 970- Change in

fair value of marketable securities 71, 568- Loss on settlement of convertible debt (477, 221)- Gain on settlement of accounts payable - 328, 687 - Gain on forgiveness of Paycheck Protection Program note payable - 73, 007 62, 500 Total other income (-expense (700, 341) (474, 170) 590, 858 Loss before income taxes (3, 028, 448) (1, 152, 134) Provision for income taxes---Net loss \$-(6, 592, 723) (3, 028, 448) \$ (1, 152, 134) Dividend on Series A Preferred Stock - (71, 009) (103, 062) Net loss attributable to common stockholders  $\{$  (6, 592, 723)  $\{$  (3, 099, 457)  $\{$  (1, 255, 196) Weighted average number of common shares outstanding- basic and diluted **14, 919, 484** 10, 351, 046 9, 301, 750 Net loss per common shares - share - basic and diluted \$ (0. 44) \$ (0. 29 ) \$ (0. 12) Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity Shares Amount Shares Amount Capital Issued Deficit (Deficit) Series A Preferred Stock Common Stock Additional Paid in Common Stock to be Accumulated Total Stockholders' Equity Shares Amount Shares Amount Capital Issued Deficit (Deficit) Balance- December 31, 2020 1, 213 \$-9, 291, 526 \$ 93 \$ 2, 833, 507 \$ 16, 340 \$ (4, 540, 236) \$ (1, 690, 296) Stock based compensation---- 420, 000-- 420, 000 Warrants issued for financing costs---- 407, 293-- 407, 293 Common stock issued for restricted stock units-- 20, 626-490, 067-- 490, 067 Dividends on Series A convertible preferred stock----- (103, 062) (103, 062) Net loss----- (1, 152, 134) (1, 152, 134) Balance- December 31, 2021 1, 213 \$-9, 312, 152 \$ 93 \$ 4, 150, 867 \$ 16, 340 \$ (5, 795, 432) \$ (1, 628, 132) Beginning balance, value 1, 213 \$-9, 312, 152 \$ 93 \$ 4, 150, 867 \$ 16, 340 \$ (5, 795, 432) \$ (1, 628, 132) Common stock issued for cash-- 1, 409, 771 14 10, 008, 081-- 10, 008, 095 Warrants exercised for cash-- 1, 409, 771 14 14, 084-- 14, 098 Warrants issued for financing costs---- 412, 241-- 412, 241 Common stock issued for conversion of convertible debt and accrued interest-- 148, 339 1 604, 863 (16, 340)- 588, 524 Common stock issued for exercise of warrants with settlement of notes payable-- 857, 780 9 576, 467-- 576, 476 Common stock issued for restricted stock units-- 27, 989- ---- Stock- based compensation---- 403, 956-- 403, 956 Dividends on Series A preferred stock----- (71, 009) (71, 009) Common shares issued for dividends on and conversion of Series A preferred stock (1, 213)- 437, 327 5 402, 063-- 402, 068 Net loss----- (3, 028, 448) (3, 028, 448) Balance- December 31, 2022- \$-13, 603, 129 \$ 136 \$ 16, 572, 622 \$- \$ (8, 894, 889) \$ 7, 677, 869 Ending Beginning balance, value- \$-13, 603, 129 \$ 136 \$ 16, 572, 622 \$- \$ (8, 894, 889) \$ 7, 677, 869 Warrants issued for financing costs, net of issuance fees of \$ 8, 727---- 90, 816-- 90, 816 Common stock issued for conversion of accrued interest and principal-- 2, 380, 996 24 2, 697, 825-- 2, 697, 849 Common stock issued for restricted stock units-- 85, 195 1 (1)--- Stock-based compensation---- 181, 960-- 181, 960 Net loss----- (6, 592, 723) (6, 592, 723) Balance- December 31, 2023- \$- 16, 069, 320 \$ 161 \$ 19, 543, 222 \$- \$ (15, 487, 612) \$ 4, 055, 771 Ending balance, value- \$- 16, 069, 320 \$ 161 \$ 19, 543, 222 \$- \$ (15, 487, 612) \$ 4, 055, 771 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows 2023 2022 Years Ended December 31, 2023 2022 2021-CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Net loss \$ ( 6, 592, 723) \$ ( 3, 028, 448 ) <del>\$ (1, 152, 134</del>) Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities: Depreciation 6, 811 5, 972 6, 218 Change in fair value of derivative liability liabilities (2, 216, 488) (94, 025) (579, 146) Amortization of right- of- use asset 60, 860-54, 616- Amortization of debt discount and finance fees 2, 123, 049 885, 505 <del>3 Gain on marketable securities (4, 389 970)- Change in fair value of marketable</del> securities (71, 568)- Accrued interest settled with common stock 294, 927- Loss on settlement of convertible debt 477, 221- Gain on settlement of accounts payable - (328, 687) - Gain on forgiveness of Paycheck Protection Program note payable -(73, 007) (62, 500) Gain on interest relief on conversion of notes payable - 12, 625 - Stock- based compensation 181, 960 403, 956 910, 067 Changes in operating assets and liabilities: Contracts receivable- 211 Accrued interest income (14, 455 901)-Prepaid expenses **46, 675** (156, 282) <del>7, 713</del> Accounts payable and accrued expenses **166, 115** (382, 881) <del>311, 347</del> Accounts payable and Accrued accrued expenses -- related parties (12, 054) 12, 500 - Accrued interest payable 110, 453 (13, 177) 160 Accrued interest payable- related parties (98, 135) 51, 188 46 Other assets 6, 947-480- Change in Operating operating lease asset and liability 16 (66-, 001 553) ( 58-5 , 468-693 ) Net <del>Cash cash</del> used in <del>Operating operating Activities</del> activities (5, 581, 147) (2, 710, 454) CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: Investment in marketable securities (300-2, 336 998, 572)- Proceeds from disposition of marketable securities 187, 895- Purchase of equipment (19, 046)- Net cash used in investing activities (2, 829, 723) - CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Proceeds from issuance of common shares and exercise of warrants- 10, 022, 193 Proceeds from - Repayment of note payable- related party (- 50, 000) Repayment of note payable - related party (685, 473) (50, 000) Proceeds from convertible notes payable - and warrants 3, 935, 000 600, 715 Payment for finance costs related to convertible parties 50, 000 120, 000 Proceeds from PPP note payable -73 (345, 007 Proceeds from 000)- Payment of convertible notes - note payable 600 (334, 444)- 715 494, 925 Net Cash cash provided by Financing financing Activities activities 2, 570, 083 10, 622, 908 687, 932 Net change in cash and cash <mark>equivalents (5, 840, 787)</mark> 7, 912, 454 <del>387, 596</del> Cash and cash equivalents , beginning of period 8, 417, 203</del> 504, 749 <del>117, 153</del> Cash and cash equivalents, end of period \$ 2,576,416 \$ 8,417,203 \$ 504,749 Cash paid for: Interest \$ 164,807 \$ 39,201 \$ 293-Income taxes \$- \$- Supplemental non- cash financing activities: Shares issued for conversion of accrued interest \$ 16, 340 \$-Common stock issued for conversion of convertible accrued interest \$- \$ 16, 340 Common stock issued for settlement of debt \$ 2, 697, 849 \$ 588, 524 \$-Common stock issued for exercise of warrants with settlement of notes payable \$ -\$ 576, 476 **\$-**Common stock issued for dividend payable \$ - \$ 402, 068 Warrants issued for financing fees, net of issuance fees of \$ 8, 727 and \$ 0, respectively \$ 90, 816 \$ 412, 241 Initial recognition of right of use asset and liability \$ 365, 556 S- Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 and 2021 Note 1 – Organization and Liquidity Organization and Line of Business The Company was formed as Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, LLC, in the State of Maryland on December 18, 2012. On August 12, 2016, the Company filed articles of conversion with the state State of Maryland to convert from an LLC to a C corporation, at which time the Company changed its name to Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("Shuttle"). In connection with the conversion the Company issued 45, 000, 000 shares of common stock in exchange for 100 % of the outstanding membership interests in Shuttle prior to conversion. On June 4, 2018, Shuttle completed a reverse merger with Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. (then known as Shuttle Pharma Acquisition Corp, Inc.), a Delaware corporation (the " Company "), pursuant to which Shuttle, our operating entity, became a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. The Company's primary purpose is to develop and commercialize unique drugs for the sensitization of cancers and protection of

normal tissues, with the goal of improving outcomes for cancer patients receiving radiation therapy. Shuttle has deployed its proprietary technology to develop novel cancer immunotherapies, producing a pipeline of selective HDAC inhibitors for cancer and immunotherapy applications. The Company's HDAC platform is designed to target candidate molecules with potential roles in therapeutics beyond cancer, including autoimmune, inflammatory, metabolic, neurological and infectious diseases. The Company's Ropidoxuridine product, which is used with radiation therapy to sensitize cancer cells, was funded by a Small Business Innovation Research ("SBIR") contract provided by the National Cancer Institute ("NCI"), a unit of the National Institutes of Health ("NIH"). Ropidoxuridine has been further developed though the Company's collaborations with scientists at the University of Virginia for use in combination with proton therapy to improve patient survival. Historically, and prior to the Company's initial public offering, the Company has been working on obtained funding to developing---- develop products through NIH grants, including a product to predict late effects of radiation with metabolite biomarkers and develop prostate cancer cell lines in health disparities research. The production and marketing of the Company's products and its ongoing research and development activities will be **and are** subject to extensive regulation by numerous governmental authorities in the United States. Prior to marketing in the United States, any products or combination of product products developed by the Company must undergo rigorous preclinical (animal) and clinical (human) testing and an extensive regulatory approval process implemented by the Food and Drug Administration ("FDA") under the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act. There can be no assurance that the Company will not encounter problems in clinical trials that will cause the Company or the FDA to delay or suspend clinical trials. The Company's success will depend in part on its ability to obtain patents and product license rights, maintain trade secrets, and operate without infringing on the proprietary rights of others, both in the United States and in other countries. There can be no assurance that patents issued to or licensed by the Company will not be challenged, invalidated or circumvented, or that the rights granted thereunder will provide proprietary protection or competitive advantages to the Company now or in the future. Reverse Stock Split Effective April 1 Liquidity and Going Concern Our consolidated financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities and commitments in the normal course of business. The Company has incurred losses since inception and has a net loss of approximately \$ 6. 6 million and no revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023 and working capital of approximately \$ 4. 6 million as of December 31, 2023. In addition, the convertible note payable outstanding at December 31, 2023 includes covenants and certain cash payment requirements. These conditions, and the Company's ability to comply with such conditions, raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the consolidated financial statements are issued. In September 2022, the Company completed its initial public offering we effected a 2- for-1 reverse stock split of our issued and outstanding shares of common stock (the "Reverse Stock Split"), generating net proceeds of approximately \$ 10. All references 0 million. Additionally, in January 2023, the Company entered into a securities purchase agreement with an institutional investor through which the Company sold a convertible note with a principal value of \$ 4.3 million, along with a fouryear warrant to purchase 1, 018, 079 shares of our common stock , exercisable at \$ 2. 35 per share, providing the Company with approximately \$ 3.6 million in this Annual Report net proceeds. To date, the warrant has not yet been exercised. However, the Company' s existing cash resources, marketable securities and the cash received from the equity offering and convertible note are not expected to provide sufficient funds to carry out the Company' s operations and clinical trials through the next twelve months. The capital raise has supported operations leading up to the manufacture of drug product and FDA approval of the IND for the Phase II clinical trial of Ropidoxuridine and radiation therapy in glioblastoma. The FDA recommended and the company agreed to an expansion of the clinical trial, necessitating additional capital to complete the trial. Management intends to initiate a rights offering for \$4,5 million and has submitted SBIR applications for non- dilutive NIH funding for pre- clinical project. The ability of the Company to continue as a going concern is dependent upon its ability to successfully conduct clinical trials, bring a drug candidate to commercialization to generate revenues, and to raise additional equity or debt financing. The accompanying <mark>consolidated financial statements do not include any adjustments to reflect the future effects</mark> on <del>Form 10- K refers to t</del>he number recoverability and classification of assets or shares of common stock after giving effect to the Reverse Stock Split (unless otherwise indicated) amounts and classification of liabilities if the Company is unable to continue as a going concern. Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies Basis of Presentation These consolidated financial statements and related disclosures have been prepared pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (" SEC "). The **consolidated** financial statements **and disclosures** have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with U. S. Generally generally Accepted accepted Accounting accounting Principles of the United States ("GAAP"). Basis of Consolidation The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a consolidated basis with those of the Company's wholly-owned subsidiary subsidiaries, Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Shuttle Diagnostics, Inc. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated. Reclassifications Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified for consistency with the current year presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on the reported results of operations. Correction of an Immaterial Error in the Prior Period Financial Statements During the fourth quarter of 2023, the Company determined that the prior year consolidated financial statements had a misstatement caused by an immaterial classification error of certain research and development expense in accordance with ASC 730. As a result, certain prior year amounts have been corrected for consistency with the current year presentation. The Company assessed the materiality of this change in presentation on prior period consolidated financial statements in accordance with SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 99, " Materiality, " (ASC Topic 250, Accounting Changes and Error Corrections). Based on this assessment, the Company concluded that these error corrections in its Consolidated Statements of Operations are not material to any previously presented financial statements based upon overall considerations of both quantitative and qualitative factors. The corrections had no impact on the Consolidated Balance

Sheet, Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, or Consolidated Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity, to these financial statements, or for any previously presented interim or annual financial statements. Further, the corrections did not result in a change in quarterly or year- to- date operating losses, basic or diluted earnings per share, or working capital. The quarterly corrections for 2023 include \$ 89, 007 (March 31), \$ 93, 708 (June 30), and \$ 95, 129 (September 30). Accordingly, the Company corrected the previously reported immaterial errors for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 in this Annual Report on Form 10- K. A summary of corrections reflecting the prior period impact to the Company's Consolidated Statement of Operations, for the year ended December 31, 2022, are shown below: Schedule of the Error Correction December 31, 2022 Correction As Corrected December 31, 2022 General and administrative expense \$ 198, 978 \$ 339, 818 \$ 538, 796 Research and development expense 1, 488, 530 (339, 818) 1, 148, 712 Net Loss \$ 1, 687, 508 \$- \$ 1, 687, 508 Use of Estimates The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. The Company regularly evaluates estimates and assumptions. The Company bases its estimates and assumptions on current facts, historical experience, and various other factors that it believes to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities and the accrual of costs and expenses that are not readily apparent from other sources. The actual results experienced by the Company may differ materially and adversely from the Company's estimates. To the extent there are material differences between the estimates and the actual results, future results of operations will be affected. Significant estimates **are contained** in the accompanying **consolidated** financial statements for the valuation of derivatives and initial measurement of equitybased warrants. F- 8 Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash and cash equivalents include <del>useful cash in bank accounts and</del> money market funds with maturities of less than three months from inception, which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which, in the opinion of management, are subject to an insignificant risk of loss in value. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, cash and cash equivalents consisted of the following: Schedule of Cash and Cash Equivalents December 31, December 31, 2023 2022 Cash \$ 1, 550, 098 \$ 5, 411, 378 Money market funds 1, 026, 318 3, 005, 825 Total cash and cash equivalents \$ 2, 576, 416 \$ 8, 417, 203 Periodically, the Company may carry cash balances at financial institutions in excess of the federally insured limit of \$ 250, 000 per institution. The amount in excess of the FDIC insurance as of December 31, 2023 was approximately \$ 1, 849, 000. The Company has not experienced losses on these accounts and management lives believes, based upon the quality of the financial institutions, that the credit risk with regard to these deposits is not significant. Marketable Securities Our investments in debt securities are carried at fair value. Investments in debt securities that are not classified as held- to- maturity are carried at fair value and classified as either trading or available- for- sale. Realized and unrealized gains and losses on trading of debt securities are charged to income. As of December 31, 2023, the marketable securities held by the Company, which are classified as trading marketable securities, consisted of an outstanding balance of \$ 2, 887, 215. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recognized interest income of \$ 52, 855, realized gains of \$ 4, 970, and unrealized gains of \$ 71, 568. The were no marketable securities during the year ended December 31, 2022. The Company follows accounting guidelines on fair value measurements for financial instruments measured on a recurring basis, as well as for certain assets and liabilities that are initially recorded at their estimated fair values. Fair value is defined as the exit price, or the amount that would be received from selling an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants as of the measurement date. The Company uses the following three-level hierarchy that maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs to value its financial instruments: • Level 1: Observable inputs such as unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical instruments. • Level 2: Quoted prices for similar instruments that are directly or indirectly observable in the marketplace. • Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs which are supported by little or no market activity and that are financial instruments whose values are determined using pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, or similar techniques, as well as instruments for which the determination of fair value requires a significant judgment or estimation. Financial instruments measured at fair value are classified in their entirety based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The Company' s assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires the Company to make judgments and consider factors specific to the asset or liability. The use of different assumptions and / or estimation methodologies may have a material effect on estimated fair values. Accordingly, the fair value estimates disclosed, or initial amounts recorded, may not be indicative of the amount that the Company or holders of the instruments could realize in a current market exchange. The carrying amounts of the Company's financial instruments including cash and cash equivalents, prepaid expenses, accounts payable and accrued liabilities approximate fair value due to the short- term maturities of these instruments. Set out below are the Company' s financial instruments that are required to be remeasured at fair value on a recurring basis and their fair value hierarchy as of December 31, 2023 (none for December 31, 2022): Schedule of Fair Value, Assets and Liabilities Measured on Recurring BasisDecember 31, 2023 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Carrying Value Assets Marketable Securities: United States Treasury Bonds \$ 2, 887, 215 \$- \$- \$ 2, 887, 215 Total Assets \$ 2, 887, 215 \$- \$- \$ 2, 887, 215 Liabilities Derivative Liability- Warrants \$- \$- \$ 410, 660 \$ 410, 660 Derivative Liability- Accelerated feature-- 3, 852 3, 852 Total Liabilities \$- \$- \$ 414, 512 \$ 414, 512 F- 9 Leases We determine if an arrangement is a lease at inception. Operating leases are included in operating lease right- of- use asset (" ROU "), operating lease liability- current, and operating lease liability- noncurrent on the consolidated balance sheets. Finance leases are included in property and equipment, valuation of derivatives other current liabilities, valuation and other long- term liabilities in our consolidated balance sheets. The Company did not utilize any financing that required recognition of <del>warrants finance leases during the years ended</del>

December 31, 2023 and 2022. ROU assets represent our right to use and- an underlying asset for the valuation allowance lease term and lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease **ROU** assets and liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on deferred tax-the present value of lease payments over the lease term. As our leases do not provide an implicit rate, we use our incremental borrowing rate based on the estimated rate of interest for collateralized borrowing, over a similar term of the lease payments at commencement date. The operating lease ROU assets- asset also includes any lease payments made and excludes lease incentives. Our lease terms may include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise that option. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Leases with a lease term of 12 months or less at inception are not recorded on our consolidated balance sheets and are expensed on a straight-line basis over the lease term in our statement of operations. We have lease agreements with lease and non-lease components, which are generally accounted for separately. The Company determines the present value of minimum future lease payments for operating leases by estimating a rate of interest that it would have to pay to borrow on a collateralized basis over a similar term, an amount equal to the lease payments and a similar economic environment (the "incremental borrowing rate " or " IBR "). The Company determines the appropriate IBR by identifying a reference rate and making adjustments that take into consideration financing options and certain lease- specific circumstances. For the reference rate, the Company used an equity built up, risk adjusted rate, as the implicit interest rate. Property and Equipment Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to **carnings**-expense as incurred; additions, renewals and betterments are capitalized. When property and equipment are retired or otherwise disposed of, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective accounts, and any gain or loss is included in operations. Depreciation of property and equipment is provided using the straight- line method for substantially all assets with estimated lives as follows: Schedule of Useful Lives for Property Plant EquipmentFurniture <mark>5</mark> years Computers and equipment <mark>5</mark> years Research Equipment <mark>10 <del>yearsResearch and Development</del></mark> Expenses Research and development expenses are charged to expense as incurred. Research and development expenses include, but are not limited to, product development, elinical and regulatory expenses, payroll and other personnel expenses, materials, supplies, related subcontract expenses, and consulting costs. The expenses assigned to NIH SBIR sponsored research are related to: (1) "Topic 352: Cell- Based Models for Prostate Cancer Health Disparity Research - Moonshot Project " and (2) " Topic 345: Predictive Biomarkers of Prostate Cancer Patient Sensitivity for Radiation Late Effects." The research expenses are assigned to the research projects to demonstrate proof of principle in patients with prostate cancer that may support development and commercialization of biomarker products and to gather prostate cancer cell lines in African American men to serve as the product for use in health disparities research. Costs that are not covered by the SBIR contract for performing the Phase I contract to determine commercialization feasibility included partial salary support of personnel and a consultant to develop a commercialization plan. Costs that are not covered in the Phase II contract include business development and partial salary support. Research expenses related to new drug discovery include partial support of personnel, space, supplies and legal costs. During fiscal year years Derivative Financial Instruments 2022, the Company completed two SBIR contracts from the NIH to support research projects with potential for commercialization. The SBIR contract awards are fixed payments made by the NIH in response to quarterly Shuttle invoices and provide non- dilutive funds that do not include a repayment obligation. Details on the three contracts follow: 1. Contract # HHSN261201600027C / 75N91018C00016 supported " Topic 345: Predictive Biomarkers of Prostate Cancer Patient Sensitivity for Radiation Late Effects. "This \$ 299, 502 Phase I award includes funded research from September 19, 2016 through September 18, 2017 and was advanced to Phase II of the awards with funding of \$ 1, 903, 095 with a fixed price contract period of September 17, 2018 through September 16, 2020 and subsequent no cost extensions through September 15, 2021 and then March 15, 2022 (Reference 75N91019C00031). The Company received quarterly payments of \$ 211, 455 for a total of \$ 845, 820 in 2020; and 2 quarterly payments related to Topic 345 for a total of \$ 422, 910 in 2021. On April 6, 2022, the Company submitted the final invoice for "Topic 345: Predictive Biomarkers of Prostate Cancer Patient Sensitivity for Radiation Late Effects," for \$ 211, 455, following the completion of the Final Quarterly Progress Report to NIH eovering the performance period of September 16, 2019- March 15, 2022. The invoice was paid in full on April 27, 2022. In Phase II of the SBIR effort, the Company completed an analytical validation of the metabolic test kit, extended the option to license the metabolite signatures (intellectual property) from Georgetown University, manufacture 500 "kits," test and developed plans for a multi- institutional clinical trial to be implemented in the Phase III effort. This contract included a subcontract to Georgetown University ("Georgetown ") for use of Mass Spectrometry core facilities to analyze elinical samples. The contract was extended to complete the milestones which were delayed due to the impact of COVID-19 but have now been completed. On December 6, 2019, the Company engaged Georgetown to perform the \$ 795, 248 subcontract of its Phase II contract # HHSN75N91019C00031. The Company agreed to reimburse Georgetown for its allowable costs not to exceed the eciling amount of \$ 795, 248. Georgetown invoiced the Company for a total of \$ 791, 017 which was paid in full as of April 2022. No additional work has been performed since the April 2022 payment. Therefore, the balance of \$ 4, 231 is not expected in the future. In the event Georgetown does not invoice for the total allowable amount, the Company is not obligated to pay the eeiling amount. As of April 2022, cumulative payments of \$ 791, 017 were made to Georgetown, including an additional invoice for \$ 282, 643 which was received but not paid until the second quarter of 2022. All invoices have now been paid. F-7 2. The Phase II contract # HHSN261201800016C supports the discovery work following a Phase I contract # HHSN261600038C " Topic 352 - SBIR Phase II Cell- based Models for Prostate Cancer Health Disparity Research " and was awarded to provide \$ 1, 484, 350 to fund research from September 17, 2018 through September 16, 2020 and was extended without cost through November 16, 2021 due to delays caused by the impact of COVID-19. For the entire contract period, the Company invoiced and received a total of \$ 1, 411, 883. The final draft report was filed with the NIH along with the final invoice for \$ 10,000, which payment was made on December 3, 2021, and no additional payments are expected. The Phase II

contract also included a subcontract to Georgetown University for \$742,002 to establish prostate cancer cell lines from African American patients undergoing prostate surgery for cancers. On December 5, 2018, the Company engaged Georgetown University to perform the \$742,002 subcontract of its Phase II contract # HHSN261201800016C. Depending on the resources it uses -- use derivative instruments to hedge exposures to cash flow, market Georgetown may or may not invoice for -- or foreign currency risks the total subcontract amount. We In the event Georgetown does not invoice for the total allowable amount, the Company is not obligated to pay the ceiling amount. The Company has been invoiced by Georgetown and has paid Georgetown a total of \$ 305, 866 as of December 31, 2022. The Company recognizes the amounts received from the contract at fair value evaluate when there is reasonable assurance that the contract amount will be received, and it is probable that all attaching conditions will be complied with. The Company recognizes the amounts received in accordance with the contract as a reduction of research and development expenses over the periods necessary to match the contract on a systematic basis to the eosts that it is intended to compensate. The Company records reimbursements on the balance sheet as contract receivables upon meeting the criteria discussed above until cash is received. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded a net deficit of \$ 83, 868 with the Company funding the NIH no- cost extension along with other R & D activities. The NIH made the final payment of \$ 211, 455 in April 2022 for Topic 345. No additional activities with NIH funding for these projects are in progress as of December 31, 2022. In September of 2022, TCG GreenChem, Inc. ("TCG GreenChem") was contracted for process research, development and cGMP compliant manufacture of IPdR. The total project cost is \$1,500,000 based on fourour financial instruments milestone payments, the first payment of \$ 450, 000 was paid during the year ended December 31, 2022, pursuant to which TCG GreenChem commenced work on the project. Regarding the accounting treatment for reimbursements, GAAP provides limited guidance on the accounting for government grants received by for- profit companies. We understand there is more than one acceptable alternative for the accounting treatment - a reduction of costs, a deferred eredit to be amortized, revenue or other income. Due to the terms of the contracts we have entered into, the Company concluded that the reimbursements were more akin to a reduction of costs rather than any of the other alternatives that would match the contract reimbursements on a systematic basis to the costs that the contract is intended to compensate. The Company evaluates all of its agreements to determine if such instruments have are derivatives or contain features that qualify as embedded derivatives. For derivative financial instruments that are accounted for as liabilities, the derivative instrument is initially recorded at its fair value and is then re- valued at each reporting date, with changes in the fair value reported in the **consolidated** statements of operations. For our stock- based derivative financial instruments, the Company uses-used a Binomial Simulation Monte Carlo valuation model to value the derivative instruments at inception and on subsequent valuation dates. The classification of derivative instruments, including whether such instruments should be recorded as liabilities or as equity, is evaluated at the end of each reporting period. Derivative instrument liabilities are classified in the **consolidated** balance sheet sheets as current or non- current based on whether or not net- cash settlement **or conversion** of the **derivative**-instrument could be required within twelve (12) months of the balance sheet date. The As of December 31, 2022, the Company had no bifurcates conversion options from their host instruments and accounts for them as free standing derivative financial instruments if certain criteria are met . As The criteria include circumstances in which (a) the economic characteristics and risks of <del>December</del> 31-the embedded derivative instrument are not clearly and closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract, 2021 (b) the hybrid instrument that embodies both the embedded derivative instrument and the host contract is not re- measured at fair value under otherwise applicable generally accepted accounting principles with changes in fair value reported in earnings as <del>the t</del>hey occur and (c) a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative instrument would be considered a derivative instrument. F- 10 The Company accounts for warrants as either equity- classified or liability- classified instruments based on an assessment of the warrant's specific <del>only</del> derivative financial instrument was an embedded warrant feature associated with its Series A Convertible Preferred Stock due to certain provisions that allow for a change in the warrant value based on fluctuations of the Company's fair value of common stock at the date of issuance of the warrant based on certain contingent call features. Fair Value of Financial Instruments For eertain of the Company's financial instruments, including cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable, accrued liabilities and short- term terms and applicable authoritative guidance in debt, the carrying amounts approximate their fair values due to their short maturities. F-8-FASB ASC Topic 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures, requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments held by the Company. FASB ASC Topic 825, Financial Instruments, defines fair value, and establishes a three-level valuation hierarchy for disclosures of fair value measurement that enhances disclosure requirements for fair value measures. The carrying amounts reported in the consolidated balance sheets for receivables and current liabilities each qualify as financial instruments and are a reasonable estimate of their fair values because of the short period of time between the origination of such instruments and their expected realization and their current market rate of interest. The three levels of valuation hierarchy are defined as follows: • Level 1 inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets. • Level 2 inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets in inactive markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument. • Level 3 inputs to the valuation methodology use one or more unobservable inputs which are significant to the fair value measurement. The Company analyzes all financial instruments with features of both liabilities and equity under FASB ASC Topic 480, Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity (", and FASB ASC Topic 480 ") and ASC 815, Derivatives and Hedging (" ASC 815 ") For certain The assessment considers whether the warrants are freestanding financial instruments pursuant to ASC 480, meet the carrying amounts reported in definition of a liability pursuant to ASC 480, and whether the balance sheets warrants meet all of the requirements for eash and current liabilities equity classification under ASC 815, including whether the warrants convertible notes payable, each qualify as a financial instrument, and are indexed to a reasonable estimate of their fair values because of the short period of time between the origination of such instruments and their expected

realization and their current market rate of interest. An established trading market for the Company's common stock does own ordinary shares and whether the warrant holders could potentially require " net cash settlement " in a circumstance outside of the Company's control, among other conditions for equity classification. This assessment, which requires the use of professional judgment, is conducted at the time of warrant issuance and as of each subsequent quarterly period end date while the warrants are outstanding. For issued or modified warrants that meet all of the criteria for equity classification, the warrants are required to be recorded as a component of additional paid- in capital at the time of issuance. For issued or modified warrants that do not exist meet all the criteria for equity classification, the warrants are required to be recorded at their initial fair value on the date of issuance, and each balance sheet date thereafter. Changes in the estimated fair value of the warrants are recognized as a non- cash gain or loss on the consolidated statements of operations. The fair value of the warrants is estimated using shares was determined based on the then most recent price per share at which we sold preferred stock to unrelated parties in a Black private placement during the six months then ended. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company utilized \$ 25. 22 (post - Scholes pricing model share exchange) per share as the fair value of its common stock for or accounting purposes based on preferred share transactions with investors from August 2018 through December 2019, with no transactions occurring in 2020 and \$ 5, 00 in 2021, \$ 4, 00 through March 31, 2022 and \$ 6, 00 through June 30, 2022. At December 31, 2022, the Company identified no liabilities required to be presented on the balance sheet at fair value. At December 31, 2021, the Company identified the following liabilities that are required to be presented on the balance sheet at fair value: Schedule of Fair Value by Liabilities on Balance SheetDecember 31, 2021 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Total Liabilities Warrant Liabilities \$- \$- \$ 94, 025 \$ 94, 025 Revenue Recognition Revenue from providing research and development is recognized under Topic 606 in a Monte Carlo simulation manner that reasonably reflects the delivery of its services to customers in return for expected consideration and includes the following elements: • executed contracts with the Company's customers that it believes are legally enforceable; • identification of performance obligations in the respective contract; • determination of the transaction price for each performance obligation in the respective contract; • allocation the transaction price to each performance obligation; and • recognition of revenue only when the Company satisfies each performance obligation . To satisfy these five elements, the Company records revenue for research and development services on a quarterly basis as services are provided. Revenue received from NIH contracts is received in accordance with Federal grants and contracts policies. Research and development expenses are posted against revenue and recorded on the statement of operations as "Research and development, net of contract expense reimbursements." F-9 Impairment of Long- Lived Assets The Company reviews its long- lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in business circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the asset may not be fully recoverable. Recoverability of assets is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to the estimated undiscounted cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge will be recognized in the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset. There were no impairments of long- lived assets during the periods presented . Stock- Based Compensation Compensation cost for stock awards, which include restricted stock units (" RSUs "), is measured at the fair value on the grant date and recognized as expense, over the related service or performance period. The fair value of stock awards is based on the quoted price of our common stock on the grant date. Compensation expense related to the RSUs is reduced by the fair value of the units that are forfeited by employees that leave the Company prior to vesting as they occur. Compensation cost for RSUs are recognized using the straight-line method over the requisite service period. Research and Development Expenses Research and development expenses are charged to expense as incurred. Research and development expenses include, but are not limited to, product development, clinical and regulatory expenses, payroll and other personnel expenses, which include a certain portion of our chief executive officer, chief operating officer, chief financial officer and directors' compensation. For the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, a portion of personnel- related expenses and stockbased compensation expense for these individuals totaling \$ 0.8 million and \$ 0.6 million, respectively, was included within research and development due to their active involvement in the research and development activities, materials, supplies, related subcontract expenses, and consulting costs. Regarding the accounting treatment for reimbursements, GAAP provides limited guidance on the accounting for government grants received by for- profit companies. In accordance with ASC Topic 832, Government Assistance, as adopted January 1, 2022, we disclose certain types of government assistance received in the notes to the consolidated financial statements that includes: a) the nature of the transaction including the nature of the assistance being given, b) the accounting policies being used to account for the transaction and c) other provisions of relevance, where required. Depending on the type of grant or contract, we understand there is more than one acceptable alternative for the accounting treatment – a reduction of costs, a deferred credit to be amortized, revenue or other income. The Company has concluded that reimbursements received for R & D expenses incurred, are more akin to a reduction of costs and applies reimbursements against incurred research costs. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, we recorded \$ 0 and \$ 211, 455 in Research and development, net of contract expense reimbursements, respectively. Income Taxes The Company accounts for income taxes in accordance with ASC Topic 740, Income Taxes. ASC 740 requires a company to use the asset and liability method of accounting for income taxes, whereby deferred tax assets are recognized for deductible temporary differences, and deferred tax liabilities are recognized for taxable temporary differences. Temporary differences are the differences between the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and their tax bases. Deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance when, in the opinion of management, the Company does not foresee generating taxable income in the near future and utilizing its deferred tax asset, therefore, it is more likely than not that some portion, or all of, the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are adjusted for the effects of changes in tax laws and rates on the date of enactment. Under ASC 740, a tax position is recognized as a benefit only if it is "more likely than not" that the tax position would be sustained in a tax

examination, with a tax examination being presumed to occur. The amount recognized is the largest amount of tax benefit that is greater than 50 % likely of being realized on examination. For tax positions not meeting the "more likely than not" test, no tax benefit is recorded. The Company has no material uncertain tax positions for any of the reporting periods presented. Basic and Diluted Earnings F- 11 Net Loss Per Common Stock Net loss per Share share of common stock requires presentation of Basic basic earnings per share ("EPS") on the face of the statements of operations for all entities with complex capital structures and requires a reconciliation of the numerator and denominator of the basic earnings per share computation. In the accompanying consolidated financial statements, basic loss per share is computed based on by dividing net loss by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period year. Diluted EPS earnings per share is computed **based on by dividing net income by** the weighted average number of shares of common stock **and potentially** <del>plus the effect of</del> dilutive <del>potential outstanding</del> shares of common stock <del>outstanding</del> during the period to reflect the potential dilution that could occur from common shares issuable through contingent share arrangements, stock options and warrants unless the result would be antidilutive. The dilutive effect of restricted stock units subject to vesting and other stock- based payment awards is calculated using the " treasury stock method and as, " which assumes that the " proceeds " from the exercise of these instruments are used to purchase common shares at the average market price for the period. The dilutive effect of convertible securities is calculated using the "if - converted method. Dilutive potential," Under the ifconverted method, securities are assumed to be converted at the beginning of the period, and the resulting shares of common stock are included included outstanding warrants and Series A preferred stock in the denominator of the diluted calculation for the entire period being presented. For the year years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 and year ended December 31, 2021, the following common stock equivalents were excluded from the computation of diluted net loss per share as the result of the computation was anti- dilutive. Schedule of Anti- dilutive Securities Excluded from Computation of Earnings Per Share December 31, December 31, 2023 2022 2021 Series A preferred Convertible notes (Note 5) 959, 513- Warrant (Note 6) 1, 446, 155 356, 810 Restricted stock -units (Note 6) 97-197, <del>062 Warrants 855- 2, 603, 523</del> 356, 810 48, 531 Total <del>356, 810 145, 593</del> Recent Accounting Pronouncements In August December 2020-2023</del>, the FASB issued ASU 2020-2023 - 06 09, ASC Subtopic 470-20" Debt — Debt with "Conversion and Other Options-Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures," which requires disaggregated information about a reporting and ASC subtopic 815-40." Hedging — Contracts in Entity entity 's Own Equity effective tax rate reconciliation as well as information on income taxes paid. "The guidance is standard reduced the number of accounting models for convertible debt instruments and convertible preferred stock. Convertible instruments that continue to be subject to separation models are (1) those with embedded conversion features that are not clearly and closely related to the host contract, that meet the definition of a derivative, and that do not qualify for a scope exception from derivative accounting; and (2) convertible debt instruments issued with substantial premiums for which the premiums are recorded as paid- in capital. The amendments in this update are effective for the Company's fiscal years beginning after December 15 February 1, 2021-2025, including interim periods within--- with those fiscal years. Early early adoption is permitted. The Company adopted does not expect the adoption of this standard to have any material impact on its January 1, 2021. Management does not believe that any recently issued, but not yet effective, accounting standards could have a material effect on the accompanying financial statements. As new There have been no other recent accounting pronouncements are issued, we will changes in accounting pronouncements or recently adopted accounting guidance during those that are applicable under the eircumstances. F-10 Note 3 – Property and Equipment, Net Property and equipment consisted of the following: Schedule of Property and Equipment Net December 31, December 31, 2022 2021 Office Furniture and equipment \$ 8, 861 \$ 8, 861 Laboratory equipment 118, 605 118, 605 Property and equipment, gross 127, 466 127, 466 Less accumulated depreciation (114, 874) (108, 902) Property and equipment, net \$ 12, 592 \$ 18, 564 Depreciation expense for the year ended December 31, 2022-2023 that are of significance or potential significance to the Company and 2021, was \$ 5, 972 and \$ 6, 218, respectively. Note 4-3 - Operating Lease Leases Right- of- use Asset and Operating Lease Liability Operating lease right- of- use assets and liabilities are recognized at the present value of the future lease payments at the lease commencement date. The interest rate used to determine the present value is our incremental borrowing rate, estimated to be 10 %, as the interest rate implicit in most of our leases is not readily determinable. Operating lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term. During the twelve months ended December 31, 2022, and 2021, the Company recorded \$ 70, 175 and \$ 74, 028, respectively, as operating lease expense. The Company had two eurrently has a lease agreement agreements during the year which allows allowed for the use of a laboratory facilities . The first was for a monthly payment of \$ 6, 480, which monthly with a security deposit of \$ 6, 480 held for the duration of the lease, that payment increases by 3 % every year. The laboratory lease commenced on October 1, 2018, with the first payment due made on January 1, 2019 - and expires ended on October 31, 2023. A-On February 16, 2023, the Company entered into a new lease agreement for new office and laboratory space, with base rent of \$ 7, 206 per month for a period of 64 months, which increases at the rate of 3 % per year, that commenced June 1, 2023. The new lease included a sixmonth 50 % rent abatement upon commencement. Additional common area maintenance (" CAM ") fees are charged monthly and revised annually. The estimated monthly CAM fees are \$ 3, 300 per month for the first year of the lease, which are being expensed as incurred. An irrevocable letter of credit (" LOC ") for the security deposit of \$ 6-43, 480-234 and base rent of \$ 3, 891, including 50 % abatement, and \$ 3, 315 of CAM cost, was due and paid on execution of the lease agreement. Alexandria Real Estate (ARE- QRS- CORP) is being held-the beneficiary of the LOC, and the expiry date of the LOC is February 15, 2024. Subsequent to December 31, 2023, the LOC was renewed with an updated expiry date of March 1, 2025. The following summarizes the right- of use asset and lease information for the duration Company' s operating leases: Schedule of Right- of Use Asset and Lease Information About Operating Lease 2023 2022 Years Ended December 31, 2023 2022 Operating lease cost \$ 112, 022 \$ 70, 175 Variable lease cost 24, 222- Sublease income (7, 819) (7, 070) Total lease cost \$ 128, 425 \$ 63, 105 the Other information Operating cash flows from operating leases \$ 95,

641 \$ 76, 248 Right- of- use assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities \$ 365, 556 \$- Weightedaverage remaining lease term — operating . In adopting ASC Topic 842, Leases leases ( year Topic 842 ), the Company has elected the ' package of practical expedients,' which permits the Company to avoid reassessing its prior conclusions about 4.67 0. 80 Weighted- average discount rate — operating leases 10. 48 % 10 % F- 12 Future non- cancelable minimum lease identification, payments under the operating lease liability classification and initial direct costs under the new standard. The Company did not elect the use- of- hindsight or the practical expedient pertaining to land easements, as the latter is not applicable to the Company. In addition, the Company elected not to apply ASC Topic 842 to arrangements with lease terms of December 31 12 month or less. On January 1, 2019 2023, upon adoption of ASC Topic 842, the Company recorded a rightof- use asset. The Right- of- use assets are summarized below as follows : Schedule of Future Non- cancelable Minimum Lease Payments Under the Operating Lease LiabilityYears ended Right of Use Assets December 31. December 31. 2022 2024 2021 Office Lease \$ 265-91, 502 207 \$ 265, 207 Less accumulated amortization (209, 085) (148, 225 2025) Right- ofuse asset, net \$ 56, 122 \$ 116, 982 Amortization on the right- of- use asset is included in rent expense on the statements of operations. Operating lease liabilities are summarized below: Schedule of Operating Lease Liabilities December 31, December 31, 2022 2021 Office Lease \$ 62, 823 \$ 129, 376 Less: current portion (62, 823) (66, 934 - 94) Long term portion \$-\$ 62-, 247 442 F-11 The Maturities of lease liabilities are summarized below: Schedule Of Operating Lease Maturity As of December 31, 2022 2026 97, 074 2023 2027 99 \$ 64, 800 986 2028 68, 235 Total future minimum lease payments 64 451, 800 044 Less : imputed interest (1-94, 977-438) PV-Present value of Payments payments 8 62-356, 823-606 Note 5 4 – Notes Payable-Related Party On December 1, 2020, the Company consolidated all of the outstanding loans owed to an officer of the Company and to his spouse, resulting in the following two loans: (i) a single loan from the spouse of an officer of the Company, dated December 1, 2020, with a principal balance of \$ 426, 243, bearing interest at the rate of 7.5 % per annum, with a maturity date of December 31, 2021; and (ii) a single loan owed to an officer of the **company** in the principal amount of \$ 139, 229, bearing interest at the rate of 7.5 % per annum, with a maturity date of December 31, 2021. In December of 2021, the maturity dates of these loans were **further** extended to June 30, 2022. In July of 2022, the notes were extended to June 30, 2023 - As of December 31, 2022, the accrued interest was \$ 63, 608 and \$ 20, 768, respectively, and the total balances with accrued interest of \$ 489, 851 and \$ 159, 997, respectively. Subsequent to December 31, 2022 the December 1, 2020 note with a principal balance of \$ 426, 243 and accrued interest was paid in full on January 15, 2023 (Note 9). On June 21, 2021, the Company entered into a loan from the spouse of an officer of the Company in the amount of \$ 120,000 (principal) with an interest rate of 7.5 % per annum due June 21, 2022, due at maturity. In July of 2022, the notes were loan was extended to June 30, 2023. As of June 30, 2023 principal payments of \$ 685, 473 and interest of \$ 104, 968 were paid. As of December 31, 2022-2023, the there accrued were no outstanding principal or interest was balances for these related party notes. Note 5 – Convertible Notes Alto Opportunity Master Fund, SPC On January 11, 2023, the Company entered into a securities purchase agreement (the "SPA") with Alto Opportunity Master Fund, SPC – Segregated Master Portfolio B, a Cayman entity (the "Investor "), pursuant to which the Company sold to the Investor a \$ <del>13-</del>4 , <del>759 and 300, 000</del> convertible note ( the total balance with accrued interest was " Alto Convertible Note ") and warrant (the " Warrant ") to purchase 1, 018, 079 shares of common stock, exercisable at \$ 2 133, 759. 35 per share Subsequent to December 31, 2022 the note and accrued interest was paid in exchange for gross proceeds full on January 15, 2023 (Note 9). On August 1, 2022, in conjunction with a private placement of 10 % notes and warrants \$ 3, 935, 000 million ( as detailed in the " Investment Amount ") (See Note 7 below ), in exchange for . The Company determined that the Warrant contains a <del>\$ 50</del> net cash settlement feature at inception and categorized the Warrant as a liability in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The Alto Convertible Note matures on March 11, 2025 000 payment upon subscription, but may be extended at the option of the noteholder. The Alto Convertible Note amortizes on a monthly basis and the Company issued can make such monthly amortization payments in cash or, subject to certain equity conditions, in registered shares of common stock or a note to combination thereof. Installments may be deferred by the noteholder spouse of an officer of the Company in the amount of \$ 50, resulting in a variable 000 (principal) with an interest rate . However, the effective interest rate is approximately 346 % based on the internal rate of <del>10</del> return calculated on a series of cash flows that occur at regular intervals. For equity repayment, the Alto Convertible Note is convertible into shares of common stock at a price per share equal to the lower of (i) \$ 2. 35, (ii) 90 % of the three lowest daily VWAPs of the 15 trading days prior to the payment date, or (iii) 90 % of the VWAP of the trading day prior to payment date. The noteholder may convert at any time at a fixed price of \$ 2.35 per share. The noteholder has an acceleration of installment amount conversion option (the "Acceleration Option"), whereby the noteholder, with certain share percentage limitations, can convert to common stock any outstanding installment amount at an amount equal to the installment amount plus five times (5x) the installment amount at any time. The Company has determined the Acceleration Option is an embedded derivative within the host instrument and has bifurcated it from the host instrument and recorded it as a derivative liability valued at \$ 1. 442, 000, using a Monte Carlo simulation model (Note 7). The Convertible Note is repayable over 26 months and bears interest at the rate of 5 % per annum due August. Additionally, the note contains certain redemption options and " Make Whole " provisions. F-13 In conjunction with entry into the SPA, the Company entered into a series of related agreements, including a security agreement (the "Security Agreement"), an intellectual property security agreement (the "IP Security Agreement") and a subsidiary guaranty (the "Subsidiary Guaranty"). The security agreements and guaranty allow, among other things, for the Investor to have a security interest in and place a lien on all of the Company' s assets and intellectual property until such time as the Alto Convertible Note is paid off. In addition, the SPA called for the Company to enter into a springing deposit account control agreement (the "Springing DACA "), which, in the event the Company defaults on its repayment of the Alto Convertible Note, would allow the Investor to assume control of the Company's bank account only with regard to any funds remaining outstanding under the Alto Convertible Note. As

such, in conjunction with entry into the SPA, the Company established a separate bank account in which it deposited the Investment Amount and pursuant to which the Company, the Investor and the bank holding the Investment Amount, First Republic Bank, entered into the Springing DACA agreement. As the Investment Amount had been held at First Republic Bank, in light of certain banking crises then affecting smaller banks, on March 12, 2023, the Company and the Investor moved the Investment Amount from First Republic Bank, after which time the Springing DACA was no longer in effect. Further, pursuant to amendments to the SPA entered into in May and June of 2023, the Company and the Investor agreed that all of the Investment Amount would be released to the Company and the relevant provision of the SPA which required the Springing DACA would no longer be deemed applicable. In addition, the Company granted the Investor the option to purchase up to an additional \$ 10 million in convertible notes and warrants on substantially the same terms as the Alto Convertible Note and Warrant, excluding the Springing DACA requirement, with such option to be effective through December 31, <del>2022-2025, with interest due, The agreement offers the investor an opportunity to</del> participate in future capital raises at <del>maturity s</del>ubstantially similar terms as the January 11, 2023 agreement. The Company expects that such subsequent convertible notes and warrants would be issued on substantially similar terms as the January 11, 2023 initial agreement, as amended, thus providing the Company the opportunity to negotiate certain aspects of the agreement. Boustead Securities, LLC (" Boustead ") served as a placement agent for the Alto Convertible **Note and Warrant offering and received \$ 345, 000 cash compensation and a warrant** to purchase 20-71, 000-266 shares of common stock, exercisable at an exercise price of \$ 2.50-35 per share. The Boustead value of the warrants - warrant was determined to be an equity instrument valued on a non-recurring basis. The Company used the Black Scholes valuation **model** using a <del>computed **term of five years,** volatility of 101-110 %, 0% dividend rate, and a risk - free interest rate of 4.3. 25</del> 53 % for a value of \$ 99 , 543. The Company allocated the finance costs related to the Boustead placement agent fee of \$ 345, 000, based on the relative fair market values of the Convertible Note and <del>was warrants issued. The allocation of the</del> financing costs applied \$ 232, 027 to the debt component as a debt discount that is being amortized to interest expense over the term of the Convertible Note, \$ 104, 245 to the warrant derivative liability component, expensed as a finance fee, and \$ 8, 727 to the equity warrant as a reduction in additional paid in capital. The Company allocated to the debt component of the note an original discount of \$ 300, 000, legal fees of \$ 65, 000, \$ 215, 000 for additional interest fees on <del>the</del> day one added to notes - note principal, payable. The loan was fully repaid including \$ 822-1, 442, 000 for the accelerated conversion feature, and \$1, 288, 543 for the fair value of accrued warrants, resulting in an additional \$3, 310, 543 debt discount that is being amortized to interest <del>in September <mark>expense over the term</mark> of <del>2022, the Alto Convertible</del> Note <del>6- Notes Payable On</del></del> March 9, 2021, the Company obtained a \$ 73, 007 term note issued under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act's Paycheck Protection Program (the "PPP"). The note bears an interest rate of 1 % per annum, has a six- month deferral period with payments beginning the seventh month and all outstanding principal and interest is due within two years from the note's inception date. All or a portion of the note may be forgiven in accordance with PPP requirements. No more than 25 % of the amount forgiven can be attributable to non-payroll costs. As of December 31, 2021, a "Loan Forgiveness Application" was submitted to PNC Bank along with the requested documentation and during During the quarter ended March 31, 2022 the note liability was reduced in its entirety. F-12 On May 15, 2020, the Company obtained a \$ 62, 500 term note issued under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act's Paycheck Protection Program (the "PPP"). The note bears an interest rate of 1 % per annum, has a six- month deferral period with payments beginning the seventh month and all outstanding principal and interest is due within two years from the note's inception date. All or a portion of the note may be forgiven in accordance with PPP requirements. No more than 25 % of the amount forgiven can be attributable to non- payroll costs. A " Loan Forgiveness Application "was submitted to PNC Bank along with the requested documentation and the note liability was reduced in its entirety during the year ended December 31, 2021-2023 . Schedule, the Company recorded interest expense of Notes Payable \$ 2, 484, 193, which included amortization of debt discount as interest expense of \$ 2, 123, 049. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company settled \$ 1, 925, 700 of principal and settled \$ 294, 927 of accrued interest, which settlements were made in the form of 2, 380, 996 shares of common stock during the year ended December 31, <del>2022</del> 2023 . As of December 31, 2021-2023 PPP, the outstanding principal for the convertible note was \$ 2, 254, 856 and the debt discount remaining was \$ 1, 523, 768, with a net convertible note carrying value of \$ 731, 088, which represents the current and non- current portions of the convertible note as of December 31, 2023. Note 6 – Stockholders' Equity Common Stock During the year ended payable PPP Note May 15, 2020 \$- \$ 62, 500 PPP Note March 9, 2021 73, 007 73, 007 Loan Forgiveness (73, 007) (62, 500) Notes payable \$- \$73, 007 On December 28-31, 2021-2023, the Company issued \$-500; • 2, 380 000 note units, 996 consisting of two \$ 250, 000 notes, for a total of \$ 500, 000 10 % unsecured promissory notes with a maturity date of December 28, 2022, and warrants to purchase 500, 000-shares of common stock exercisable at to settle \$1.-. 925, 00-700 per of principal and \$ 294, 927 of interest on a Convertible Note and incurred \$ 477, 221 of loss on settlement. • 85, 195 share shares with an expiry date of common stock issued for vesting of restricted stock units. F- 14 During the year ended December <del>28-31</del>, <del>2026-</del>2022, and fees the Company issued: • shares of common stock for conversion of \$ 5-16 340 075. The value of accrued the warrants was determined using a computed volatility of 85. 5 %, 0 % dividend rate, and a risk free interest rate of 1. 27% and was applied as a discount on the 147, 500 shares of common stock upon settlement of notes payable for . In September 2022, the warrants were exercised fully reducing the principal and the Company paid \$ 16 588 , <mark>524 667 of interest in eash. • 27</mark> In November of 2022, 989 shares the remaining balance of acerued interest common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units <del>\$ 21, 712 was paid in full. • 1 On February 8, 409 2022 and March 11, 771 shares</del> 2022, the Company sold \$ 365,000 and \$ 224,985, respectively, in 6 % convertible notes (the "Notes"), which notes bore 6 % interest, were repayable three years from the date of **common stock** issuance, and, upon completion of the Company' s initial public offering - converted automatically into units, with each unit consisting of one share of common stock and a warrant to purchase one share of commons stock (the " Conversion Units ") at a conversion price equal to 50 % of the per unit offering

price upon closing of our initial public offering. Boustead Securities LLC acted as placement agent for the convertible note offering and received compensation of \$ 36-10, 008 500 and \$ 22 , 250 095. ● 1, respectively 409, 771 and warrants to purchase shares of common stock equal to 10 % of the Conversion Units, exercisable at the conversion price of the Convertible Notes. The value of the warrants was determined using computed volatility of 83. 4 %, 0 % dividend rate, and a risk free interest rate of 1. 27 %, and computed volatility of 85. 5 % %, 0 % dividend rate, and a risk free interest rate of 1. 96 %, and was applied as a discount on the notes payable. In December 2022, the notes were fully converted, relieving the Company of \$ 12, 625 of accrued interest recorded as a gain on settlement of debt. On August 1, 2022, the Company issued \$ 125,000 in 10 % convertible notes payable and warrants to purchase 50, 000 shares of common stock to three accredited investors (which amount includes the \$ 50,000 note and warrant purchased by a related party as detailed in Note 5 above). The warrants issued in this transaction were exercisable at price of \$ 2. 50 per share. The value of the warrants was determined using a computed volatility of 101 %, 0 % dividend rate, and a risk free interest rate of 4. 25 % and was applied as a discount on the notes payable. In December 2022, 30, 000 warrants were exercised in exchange for cancellation of \$ 75, 000 in notes, thus reducing \$ 75, 000 of the principal. The remaining \$ 50,000 note owed to the related party was then paid off in full. Schedule of Promissory Notes December 31, December 31, 2022 2021 Promissory note issued on December 28, 2021- 500, 000 Promissory note issued on February 8, 2022-- Promissory note issued on March 11, 2022-- Promissory note issued on August 1, 2022 \$-- Debt gross- 500, 000 Less debt discount- (408, 979) Total outstanding notes payable \$- \$ 91, 021 During the year ending December 31, 2022, the Company fully amortized the debt discount and included \$ 408, 979 in interest expense. F-13 Note 7 - Stockholders' Equity Pursuant to the Company's amended and restated articles of incorporation, the Company is authorized to issue 100, 000, 000 shares of common stock, with a par value of \$ 0. 00001 per share, and 20, 000, 000 shares of preferred stock, with a par value of \$ 0. 00001 per share. Series A Preferred Shares The Series A Preferred Stock, in accordance with its terms, is automatically eonvertible into a number of shares of the Company's common stock upon completion the closing of the sale of shares of common stock to the public in a qualified offering (as set forth in the Series A certificate of designation) or upon listing of the Company' s common stock on a national securities exchange. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company converted 1, 213 shares of Series A Preferred Stock into 336, 810 shares of common stock and warrants to purchase 336, 810 shares of common stock, which conversion shares and warrants were calculated using a conversion price of 90 % of the IPO price of \$ 4.00 per share, resulting in a discounted conversion price of \$ 3.60 per share. The warrants issued to the Series A Preferred Stockholders are exercisable at \$ 4.00 per share for a period of three years. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company accrued \$ 71,009 for the 8.5 % cumulative dividends on the Series A Preferred stock and \$ 103,062 for the year ended December 31, 2021, for a total of \$ 402, 068 and \$ 331, 059 respectively. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company paid the dividend payable balance of \$ 402,068 to the Series A Stockholders through the issuance of 100, 517 shares of common stock. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had no shares of Series A Preferred Stock outstanding, and 1, 213 shares as of December 31, 2021. As of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company had 13, 603, 129 and 9, 312, 152 shares of common stock issued and outstanding, respectively. The balance includes 27, 989, 20, 626 and 21, 530 shares of restricted stock issued in 2022, 2021 and 2020 respectively and 839 shares of common stock issued to settle shares of common stock owed to Shuttle' s original membership holders. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company issued: Schedule of Sale of Equity or Issued Issuance Shares Value \$ Public offering (1) 1, 409, 771 10, 008, 095 Notes payable 147, 500 588, 524 Warrant exercises (2) 2, 267, 551 590, 574 Common stock payable 839 16, 340 Preferred Share and Dividends Payable (3) 437, 327 402, 068 (1) Value is net of \$ 1, 430, 582 of fees associated with the issuances. (2) Includes 197, 273 broker warrants exercised on a eashless basis for 180, 280 shares of common stock and warrants to purchase 1, 409, 771 shares of common stock exercised as part of the Company's initial public offering for exercise of warrants \$ 14, 098. (3) Includes. 857, 780 shares of common stock upon exercise of warrants to settle notes payable for \$ 576, 476. • 336, 810 shares of common stock issued upon conversion of 1, 213 Preferred preferred Shares shares and 100, 517 common shares to settle dividends payable for balance. Common Stock to be Issued On June 4, 2018, \$ 120-402, 250 outstanding 068. In connection with the January 2023 Alto <del>convertible Convertible Note notes were converted to 6-, 182-Boustead was granted warrants to</del> purchase 71, 266 shares of common stock , of the Company at a an exercise price of \$ 19.2. 44.35 per share (Note 5). In addition The Company recorded \$16, 340 Alto was granted warrants to purchase 1, 018, 079 shares of common stock to be , at an exercise price of \$ 2. 35 per share (Note 5, 7). A summary of activity regarding all warrants issued for the accrued interest. As of December 31, 2022, 839 shares of common stock were issued to settle the \$16, 340 of common stock to be issued to Shuttle's original membership interest holders. F-14 The Series A Preferred Stock sold in the Company's 2018 and 2019 private placement offerings included warrants to be issued upon the earlier of a closing of the sale of shares of common stock to the public at a prices per share of at least \$ 13.88 or in a firm commitment underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement resulting in gross proceeds of at least \$ 15,000,000. The warrants shall be exercisable for a period of three years - year after the date of issuance. The warrant exercise price is contingent on the terms of the public offering. If an initial public offering occurs at a price at or above \$ 13.88 per share, then the exercise price shall be set to the issuance price of the common stock with the number of warrants determined based on a 10 % discount to the per share common stock issuance price. In the scenario where the common stock is listed with the common stock issuance price below \$ 13.88, the exercise price will be set to \$ 20. 82 with the number of warrants based on a fixed conversion price of \$ 12. 49, which represents a 10.0% discount to the \$13.88 threshold. The warrants also have contingent call features based on the terms of the public offering. If an initial public offering occurs at a price at or above \$ 13.88, then the warrants are callable if the 20- day VWAP of the common stock in at or above 150 % of the variable exercise price. In the scenario where the common stock is listed with a common stock issuance price below \$ 13. 88, then the warrants are callable if the 20- day VWAP of the common stock is at or above the \$ 20. 82 exercise price. The detachable warrants contained terms and features that gave rise to derivative liability elassification. Effective April 6, 2022, the Company amended its certificate of designation for the Series A Preferred Stock (the

"Amended Series A Preferred Certificate of Designation") in order to modify the conditions pursuant to which the Series A Preferred Stock would automatically convert. Under the Amended Series A Certificate of Designation, the automatic conversion feature was amended so as to allow for conversion upon completion of a \$ 10,000,000 public offering or the listing of the Company' s common stock on a qualified exchange, in which case the Series A Preferred Stock would convert at either 90 % of the per share IPO price or \$ 5.00 per share. As a result, upon completion of our initial public offering, the Series A Preferred Stock was converted and warrants were issued in relation to the conversion, with each warrant then exercisable at the equivalent of the per share initial public offering price. Current accounting principles that are provided in ASC 815-Derivatives and Hedging require derivative financial instruments to be classified in liabilities and carried at fair value with changes recorded in income. The Company has selected the Binomial Option Pricing valuation technique to fair value the compound embedded derivative. Inherent in a binomial options pricing model are assumptions related to expected stock- price volatility, expected life, risk- free interest rate, and dividend yield. The Company estimates the volatility of its ordinary shares based on historical volatility of comparable companies that matches the expected remaining life of the warrants. The risk- free interest rate is based on the U. S. Treasury zero- coupon yield curve on the grant date for a maturity similar to the expected remaining life of the warrants. The derivative warrant liability linked to the Series A Preferred Stock as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 was \$ 0 and \$ 94, 025, respectively. For the period ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were and 2021, the change in fair value of warrant liability was a gain of \$ 94, 025 and a gain of \$ 30, 971, respectively. The estimated fair values of the liability measured on a recurring basis are as follows: Schedule of Stock Options, Valuation Assumptions December 31, December 31, 2022 2021 Expected average volatility 84. 87 % 85. 50 % Dividend vield-- Expected life 2. 08 Years 2. 33 Years Risk- free interest rate 2. 45 % 0. 73 % A continuity schedule of the Series A Preferred Stock warrants is set forth below: Schedule of Warrants Activity Number of <del>Warrants-</del>Weighted Average Weighted Average warrants Exercise Price Weighted Average-Life (years) Outstanding, December 31, 2020 2021 - 48, 532 - 24. 98 3. 33 Granted --- Forfeited--- Exercised--- Outstanding and Exercisable, December 31, 2021 48, 532 \$ 24. 98 2. 33 Granted--- Forfeited--- Exercised (48, 532) 24. 98- Outstanding and Exercisable, December 31, 2022- \$-- F- 15 A continuity schedule of the common stock warrants is set forth below: Number of Warrants Weighted Average Exercise Price Weighted Average Life (years) Outstanding, December 31, 2021- \$-- Issued (1) 2, 641, 354 0. 75 4. 75 Forfeited----Exercised (2) (2, 284, 544) 0. 26- Outstanding and Exercisable-, December 31, 2022 356, 810 \$ 3. 92 2. 79 <del>(</del>Granted- Boustead 71, 266 2. 35 5. 00 Granted- Ayrton 1 , 018, 079 2. 35 4. 00 Outstanding, December 31, 2023 1, 446, 155 \$ 2. 74 2. 77 (1) Issued Granted warrants include those issued granted on conversion of Notes Payable- 677, 500 (Note 6), Notes Payable – Related Parties – 20, 000 (Note 5), Series A Preferred Shares- 336, 810 (Note 7) and issued during the IPO-1, 607, 044 <del>(Note 7)</del>. (2) Includes 197, 273 warrants exercised on a cashless basis for 180, 280 **shares of** common stock. The intrinsic value of the warrants as of December 31, 2023 is \$ 0. All of the outstanding warrants are exercisable as of December 31, 2023. Equity Incentive Plan Our 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the " 2018 Plan ") provides for equity incentives to be granted to our employees, executive officers or, directors and to key advisers and consultants. Equity incentives - incentive grants may be made in the form of stock options with an exercise price of not less than the fair market value of the underlying shares as determined pursuant to the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, restricted stock awards, other stockbased awards, or any combination of the foregoing. The 2018 Equity Incentive Plan is administered by the Company's compensation committee. We have reserved 3, 000, 000 shares of our common stock for issuance under the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan. As of December 31, 2022-2023, 419-678, 754-180 shares have been granted under the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, of which 480, 325 shares have vested. Restricted Stock Units - We may grant restricted stock units ("RSU") under our 2018 Plan. **RSUs** Restricted stock units are bookkeeping entries representing an amount equal to the fair market value of one share of our common stock. Subject to the provisions of our 2018 Plan, the administrator determines the terms and conditions of **RSUs** restricted stock units, including the vesting criteria and the form and timing of payment. The administrator, in its sole discretion, may pay earned restricted stock units in the form of eash, in shares or in some combination thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the administrator, in its sole discretion, may accelerate the time at which any restrictions will lapse or be removed. On August 16, 2019, five individuals were appointed to the Board of Directors of the Company to serve as directors. Each individual entered into an agreement outlining the terms of their service as a director and pursuant to which they would each receive a grant of \$ 75,000 worth of Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs granted typically ") issuable under the Company's 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2018 Plan"). The RSUs vested --- vest annually in one third increments from the date of appointment. Under During the terms of the director years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, pursuant to agreements with directors, officers and consultants, 259, 326 and 35, 587 RSUs with a value of \$ 352, 400 and \$ 100, 000 were granted, respectively. Compensation expense for the vesting RSUs were as follows: Year ended December 31, 2023 Recognized in general and administrative expense \$ 115, 000 \$ 170, 663 Recognized in research and development expense 66, 960 233, 293 Total \$ 181, 960 \$ 403, 956 As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, there was \$ 231, 550 and \$ 61, 111, respectively, of unrecognized stock- based compensation expense related to unvested RSUs, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted- average period of 1.06 years and 1.83 years, respectively. F-15 A summary of activity regarding the Restricted Stock Units issued follows: Schedule of Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) Number of Shares Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share Outstanding, December 31, 2021 63, 686 \$ 23. 87 Granted 35, 587 2. 81 Outstanding, December 31, 2022 99, 273 \$ 15. 06 Granted 259, 326 1. 36 Vested (160, 744) 1. 50 Outstanding, December 31, 2023 197, 855 \$ 1. 47 Note 7 – Derivative Liabilities Fair Value Assumptions Used in Accounting for Derivative Liabilities ASC 815 requires us to assess the fair market value of derivative liabilities at the end of each reporting period and recognize any change in the fair market value as other income or expense. In January 2023, in connection with the Alto Convertible Note, the Company issued warrants to purchase 1, 018, 079 shares of common stock, with an exercise price of \$ 2, 35 per share, valued at inception at \$ 1, 189, 000 and <del>has</del>- as <del>also agreed of December 31, 2023, at \$ 410, 660. The Company</del> determined our derivative liabilities from the warrants issued in relation to <del>pay</del>the Alto Convertible Note do not satisfy

the classification as equity instruments due to the existence of a certain net cash settlement provision that is not within the sole control of the Company. In addition, there are certain down round provisions that could reduce the exercise price if the Company issues securities at lower prices in the future. The Company determined our derivative liability from the noteholder's Acceleration Option for the Alto Convertible Note is not clearly and closely related to the host and should be thus accounted for as a bifurcated derivative liability. We classified these derivative liabilities as a Level 3 fair value measurement and used the Monte Carlo pricing model to calculate the fair value as of January 11, 2023, and for each director reporting period. Key inputs for the simulation are summarized below. The Monte Carlo simulation uses an implied VWAP for each valuation date. The implied VWAP was backsolved by setting the summation of the parts (e. g., derivatives and debt without derivatives) equal to the cash proceeds. The simulation was then iterated and manipulated to solve for the implied share price, which was approximately \$ 25,000 1.58 per annum share (or an approximate 14 % discount to the quoted market VWAP on January 11, 2023). Additionally, payable in equal quarterly installments commencing 90 days following the Company becoming a publicly reporting company under estimates probability for various specific scenarios impacting the warrant valuation Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. During The range of key inputs for the Monte Carlo simulation for the year ended December 31, 2022-2023 and 2021, were pursuant to the agreements with directors and officers, compensation expense for the RSUs of \$ 403, 956 and \$ 910, 067 was included in compensation, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, there was \$ 61, 111 of total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested share-based compensation arrangements which is expected to be recognized within the next two years. A continuity schedule of the Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) is set forth as follows: Schedule of Restricted Stock Units (RSUs) Number of RSU Weighted Average Monte Carlo Simulation AssumptionNet cash settlement and down round key valuation inputs – warrants \* Annualized volatility 77. 51 %- 92. 33 % Risk- free interest rate 4. 01 %- 5. 23 % Quoted VWAP \* \$ 0. 59 Exercise Price price Outstanding \$ 2. 35 Probability assessment 5 %- 25 % Illiquidity discount- 17 % Time period (years) 0. 53- 3. 03 \* Based on a Monte Carlo simulation analysis of 50, 000 iterationsF- 16Acceleration option key valuation inputs \* Annualized volatility 34. 23 %- 59. 15 % Risk- free interest rate 4. 68 %- 5. 60 % Quoted VWAP \* \$ 0. 59 Illiquidity discount- 17 % Time period (years) 0- 1. 2 The following table summarizes the changes in the derivative liabilities: Schedule of Derivative LiabilitiesFair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) Warrants Accelerated Feature Balance- December 31, <del>2020 2021 64, 586</del> 8 94 22. 76 Granted- Forfeited (900) 27. 76 Outstanding, 025 \$- Gain on change in fair value (94, 025)- Balance- December 31, 2021 2022 63, 686 \$ 23. 87 Granted 35, 588 2. 81 Forfeited - Outstanding - Addition of new derivatives 1, 189, 000 1, 442, 000 Gain on change in fair value (778, 340) (1, 438, 148) Balance- December 31, 2023 \$ 410, 660 \$ 3, 852 Note 8 – Related Party Transactions On September 14, 2022 <del>99.</del> <del>274</del> we entered into a manufacturing agreement with TCG GreenChem. Inc. (" TCG GreenChem "), the U. S. subsidiary of TCG Lifesciences Pvt Ltd., a global contract research and manufacturing services company located in India. Dr. Chis Senanavake, one of our independent directors, is CEO and CSO of TCG GreenChem and CSO of TCG Lifesciences Pvt Ltd. TCG GreenChem was contracted for process research, development and cGMP compliant manufacture of IPdR. The Company paid TCG GreenChem § 450 15.06 Vested, 000 during the year ended December 31, 2022 75, 549 and a total of \$ 20-1, 096, 370 during the year ended December 31, 2023, completing the contract . 56 F-16-17 Note 8-9 – Income Taxes The Company has not - no made provision for income taxes --- tax expense or benefit for the years ended December 31, **2023 and** 2022, since the Company has a full valuation allowance for the benefit of net operating losses --- loss carryforwards in these periods . We recognize tax benefits from uncertain tax positions only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized from such positions are estimated based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50 % likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. There are no uncertain tax positions to be reported for the tax years 2023 and 2022. The Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (" TCJA ") amended IRC Section 174 to require capitalization of all research and development ("R & D ") costs incurred in tax years beginning after December 31, 2021. These costs are required to be amortized over five years if the R & D activities are performed in the U. S., or over 15 years if the activities were performed outside the U.S. For tax reporting purposes, the Company capitalized \$ 3, 517, 485 and \$ 1, 488, 530 of R & D expenses incurred as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The reconciliation of income tax benefit at the U. S. statutory rate of 21 % to the Company's tax expense is as follows: Schedule of Reconciliation of Income Tax Benefit December 31, December 31, 2023 2022 2021 Federal tax benefit at statutory rate \$ (1, 384, 472) \$ (635, 974 <del>) \$ (153, 748-</del>) State income tax benefit, net of federal tax effect ( 452, 682) ( 249, 847 <del>) (60, 401-</del>) Rate change <del>0 (5, 710)-</del> R & D Tax tax Credits credits (240, 000) (83, 975) Return to Provision provision Adjustments adjustments 286, 015 66, 214 Permanent differences **203, 909** (21, 355) <del>19, 381</del> Change in valuation allowance **1, 535, 466** 924, <del>936 194</del> 937 Shortfall of stock compensation expense 40, 768-674- Other adjustments 16, 800- Income tax expense (benefit) \$- \$- The principal components of deferred tax assets consist of the following: Schedule of Components of Deferred Tax Assets December 31, December 31, 2023 2022 2021 Deferred income tax asset: Net operation operating loss carryforwards \$1, 727, 566 \$1, 173, 451 <del>\$ 768, 120</del> Fixed assets - 7, 801 <del>7, 479</del> Intangibles (includes Section 174 Capitalization capitalization ) 1, 197, 938 399, 644 <del>7, 788 Interest 45, 574 45, 574</del> R & D tax credits **423, 915** 215, 229 <del>87</del> Equity based compensation 1, 801-251- Interest & other accrued expenses 72, 140 45, 574 Lease asset / (liability) 6, 326- Total \$ 3, 429, 136 \$ 1, 841, 698 December 31, December 31, Deferred tax Liabilities: 2023 2022 Change in fair market value of securities \$ (19, 943) \$- Prepaid expenses (30, 544)- Fixed assets (2, 746)- Total \$ (53, 233) \$- Total deferred income-tax asset \$ 3, 375, 903 \$ 1, 841, 698 916, 762-Less: valuation allowance ( 3, 375, 903) (1, 841, 698) Net (916, 762) Total-deferred income tax asset \$- \$- The F-18 A reconciliation of the U. S. federal income tax rate to the Company 's effective tax rate is has- as follows: Schedule of Effective Income Tax Rate Reconciliation December 31, December 31, 2023 2022 Federal income tax benefit at statutory rate 21. 0 % 21. 0 % State income tax benefit, net of federal tax effect 6. 9 % 8. 3 % Change in tax rate 0. 1 % 0. 0 % R

& D tax credits 3. 6 % 2. 8 % Return to provision adjustments (4. 3 %) (2. 2 %) Permanent differences (3. 1 %) 0. 7 % Change in valuation allowance (23. 2 %) (30. 5 %) Shortfall of stock compensation expense (0. 6 %)- Other adjustments (0. 4 %) (0. 1 %) Total income tax expense 0. 0 % 0. 0 % As of December 31, 2023, the Company had approximately \$ 6. 4 , 011, 180 million and \$ 5.9 million of net operating losses ("NOL") carried forward to offset federal and state taxable income, if any, in **the** future. In assessing the realization of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. Management considers the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies in making this assessment. Based on the assessment, management has established a full valuation allowance against all of the deferred tax asset relating to NOLs for every period because it is more likely than not that all of the deferred tax asset will not be realized. NOLs created prior to 2018 could be carried back two years and carried forward 20 years. As amended by the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017 (TCJA), NOLs created after 2017 can no longer be carried back and are instead carried forward indefinitely. The Company has \$ 139, 813 and \$ 238, 380 of federal NOL carryforwards from 2016 and 2017, respectively, which begin to expire in 2036. The Company has an additional \$ 6, 036, 599 and \$ 5, 933, 889 of federal and state NOLs created after 2017, respectively, which can be carried forward indefinitely. The NOLs can be used to offset future income limited to the lesser of the NOL or 80 % of the year's taxable income. As of December 31, 2023, the Company has \$ 360, 715 of federal Research and Development (R & D) tax credits. These can be carried forward 20 years to offset future federal income tax. These begin to expire in 2037. Additionally, the Company has \$ 80, 000 of state R & D tax credits which can be carried forward seven years. These begin to expire in 2030. Note 9 10 – Subsequent Events Management evaluated all additional events subsequent to the balance sheet date through March 14, 2023, the date the **consolidated** financial statements were available to be issued, and determined **that** the following items + are required to be disclosed. Nasdaq Bid Price Requirement Extension Granted until August 26, 2024 On August 31, 2023, after the Company' s common stock had traded below \$ 1. 00 per share for 30 consecutive trading days, the Company received notice from the Nasdaq Stock Market LLC (" Nasdaq ") that it was not in compliance with Nasdaq Listing Rule 5550 (a) (2) (the " Bid Price Requirement "). In accordance with Nasdaq Rules, the Company was provided with an initial period of 180 calendar days, or until February 27, 2024, to regain compliance with the Bid Price Requirement. On February 19, 2024, the Company submitted a plan of compliance to Nasdaq seeking an additional 180- day grace period to regain compliance with the Bid Price Requirement. On February 29, 2024, the Company received formal approval from Nasdag granting it an additional 180 days, or until August 26, 2024, to regain compliance – whether organically through market forces or by effectuating a reverse stock split, should such action be required. FDA Approval to Proceed with Phase II study of Ropidoxuridine (IPdR) On January 11-8, 2023-2024, Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), issued a press release announcing that the Company had received the "Safe to Proceed " letter from the U. S. Food and Drug Administration for the Company' s investigational new drug (IND) application for its Phase II study of Ropidoxuridine (IPdR) as a radiation sensitizing agent during radiotherapy in patients with newly diagnosed IDH- wildtype glioblastoma with unmethylated MGMT promoter. Receipt of the letter allows Shuttle to commence the Phase II study and, as a result, the Company is currently finalizing site enrollment with " first patient, first dose " expected in the coming months. Rights Offering Effective February 7, 2024, the Company and its wholly- owned subsidiary, Shuttle Diagnostics, Inc., entered into a securities purchase agreement ( the " Securities Purchase Agreement ") with SRO Alto Opportunity Master Fund-, LLC SPC - Segregated Master Portfolio B (the "Alto Opportunity Master Fund"), for a 26 month Nevada limited liability company, pursuant to which SRO LLC agreed to commit to purchasing from the Company § 4.3 million convertible note 2, 250, 000 of units from the Company, with each **Unit consisting of 5 % annual interest rate ( i the " Note ") and one share of SHPH common stock, (ii)** a four year warrant to purchase one 1, 018, 079 shares - share of SHPH common stock exercisable at a purchase price of \$ 2.35 per share, and (iii) a percentage of equity interest in Diagnostics such that, assuming the sale of all \$ 2, 250, 000 of Units, SRO LLC will own a 22 % interest in Diagnostics. Pursuant to the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the Units will be sold at a per Unit price equal to 90 % of the VWAP of SHPH common stock share, for gross proceeds the five trading days immediately preceding closing. The parties entered into the Purchase Agreement in anticipation of the Company commencing a rights offering (the "Rights Offering ") pursuant to which the Company intends to offer a total of \$4 - 0 million in cash (, 500, 000 Units to existing stockholders, which includes the "Funds"). The Note is convertible into Common Stock at the lower of (i) \$ 2 .35 (ii) 90 %, 250, 000 Units being sold to SRO LLC, an entity which is owned by Keith Moore, CEO of the three lowest daily VWAPs of the 15 trading Boustead Securities, LLC ("BSL"). The Purchase Agreement allows SRO LLC up to 60 days prior to raise the payment date or (iii) 90 % of the VWAP of the trading day prior to payment date initial \$ 2, 250, 000, which funds will be placed in escrow with Sutter Securities, Inc. ("SSI"), an affiliate of BSL, pursuant to the terms of an escrow agreement entered into between the Company, Shuttle Diagnostics, Inc., BSL and SSI on February 7, 2024 (the "Escrow Agreement"). The funds will remain in escrow up until closing on the Rights Offering. In addition, in the event the Company fails to raise a full \$ 4, 500, 000 in the Rights Offering, SRO LLC agreed to a backstop commitment pursuant to which it would have the right to purchase any remaining Units not purchased by existing SHPH stockholders in the Rights Offering, up to an additional \$ 2, 250, 000 (the " Back- up Contingency "). Unless the parties waive the conditions to closing, in the event the full \$ 4, 500, 000 is not raised, whether through SRO LLC or through SHPH' s existing stockholders, the Company will not close on the offering and any funds raised and held in escrow will be returned to investors. Restricted Stock Awarded to Chief Financial Officer On February 2-March 8, 2023-2024 50, 998 shares of Common the CFO was awarded 100, 000 restricted Stock stock units (" RSUs ") were issued at a conversion price of \$ 1, 6921, converting \$ 66, 150 of outstanding principal and \$ 20, 142 of unpaid interest, for a total of \$ 86, 292, On January

15, 2023, the Company repaid two related party notes payable from the spouse of an officer of the Company entered on June 21, 2021-with a value principal balance of \$ 120 41, 000 840, and December 01, 2020 with a principal balance such RSUs vesting in full as of the date \$ 426, 243 (Note 5) plus total accrued interest of issuance \$ 79, 044 for a total of \$ 625, 287. Each RSU represents the right to receive one share of SHPH common stock. F- 19 Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure On February 16 March 21, 2023, the Company entered into a lease agreement with ARE- QRS Corp, for purposes of renting 2, 109 square feet of office and laboratory space in Gaithersburg, Maryland, which will serve as the Company's audit committee selected FORVIS new office space commencing on or about June 1, LLP (2023. The lease has a term of 5. 25 years, with an option to extend the lease for an additional three--- the "New Accountant ") years. The base rent will be \$ 7, 206 per month, subject to serve a customary rent abatement at the outset of the lease and a customary percentage increase in the Base Rent each year. The new office and laboratory space is located in a building with 63, 154 square feet of office and laboratory space, largely occupied by other pharmaceutical and biotech eompanies. On March 11, 2023, the Company entered into a letter agreement with Alto Opportunity Master Fund, as collateral agent (the "Collateral Agent"), pursuant to which the Company and the Collateral Agent agreed to amend Section 15 (q) of the Note so as to allow for the transfer of the Funds held by First Republic Bank into the Collateral Agent' s account at HSBC. The Funds had been held at First Republic Bank under a springing deposit account control agreement (or DACA). Under the terms of the Letter Agreement, the parties agreed that the Funds would be held in trust in the Collateral Agent's account pending-the Company's location-independent registered public accounting firm for the review of its Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ending December 31, 2023. As a result <del>new bank, acceptable to</del> the Collateral Agent audit committee determined that BF Borgers CPA PC (the "Former Accountant") would no longer serve as the Company' s independent registered public accounting firm , at effective as of March 21, 2023. On March 22, 2023, the Company filed a Current Report on Form 8- K (the "Form 8- K") with the SEC disclosing the changes in its certifying accountant. As disclosed in the Form 8- K, the Former Accountant' s audit report on our financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2022 contained no adverse opinion or disclaimer of opinion, nor was it qualified or modified as to uncertainty, audit scope or accounting principles, except that the audit report on the financial statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2021 contained an uncertainty about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern (the " Going Concern Opinion "). The Former Auditor' s Going Concern Opinion was resolved following the Company's completion of its approximately \$ 11. 4 million initial public offering in September 2022 and subsequent \$ 4. 0 million private placement in January 2023. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 and through the date of the Form 8- K, the Company had no "disagreements" (as defined in Regulation S- K, Item 304 (a) (1) (iv) and the related instructions) with the Former Accountant on any matter of accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure, or auditing scope or procedures, which disagreements if not resolved to the satisfaction of the Former Accountant would have caused the them Funds could to make reference thereto in their reports on the financial statements for such periods. There were no reportable events for the years ended December 31, 2022 or 2021 and through the date of the Form 8- K, there were no reportable events as defined in item 304 (a) (1) (v) of Regulation S-K. As also disclosed in the Form 8- K, prior to retaining the New Accountant, the Company did not consult with the New Accountant regarding either: (i) the application of accounting principles to a specified transaction, either contemplated or proposed, or the type of audit opinion that might be held rendered on the Company' s financial statements; or (ii) any matter that was the subject to of a similar DACA. All other " disagreement " or a " reportable event " (as those terms are defined in and conditions related to the Securities Purchase Agreement, Note and related documents remain the same. F-17 Item 9. Changes in 304 (a) (1) (iv) and <del>Disagreements With (a)</del> (1) (v) of Regulation S-K, respectively). On March 21, 2023. the Company provided the Former Accountants- Accountant with the on Accounting and Financial Disclosure disclosures contained in the Form 8-K disclosing the dismissal of the Former Accountant and requested in writing that the Former Accountant furnish the Company with a letter addressed to the SEC stating whether or not they agree with such disclosures. The Former Accountant's response was filed as Exhibit 16. 1 to the Form 8-K. Item 9A. Controls and Procedures Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures **Disclosure controls and procedures (**Although we are not required to, as a newly public company, we maintain disclosure controls and procedures that defined in Exchange Act Rule 15d-15 (e)) are designed to ensure with the objective of ensuring that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, such as amended this report, is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC Securities and Exchange Commission's rules , regulations and forms , **Disclosure controls** and **procedures are also designed with the objective of ensuring** that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow for-timely decisions regarding required disclosure. As of December 31, 2022-2023, our management carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures. Such evaluation was carried out under the supervision of our Chief Executive Officer with the participation of our President and Chief Operating Officer, our Chief Financial Officer, and our accounting and third party financial service provider, PubCo Reporting Solutions, Inc., an out- sourced accounting and financial services provider ("PubCo Reporting"). Based on the foregoing this evaluation , our management concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were, and continues to be, ineffective as of December 31, 2023. Based on the foregoing, our management concluded that our internal controls over the following financial reporting should areas to be strengthened because material weaknesses: • Our written accounting policies and documentation of management's contemplation of the accounting treatment and implications over significant unusual transactions, among including complex accounting associated with debt and equity transactions, was limited and resulted in ineffective monitoring of financial reporting, • Due to our size and stage of development, segregation of all conflicting duties may not always be possible and may not be economically feasible. During the year, we lacked sufficient

review procedures and segregation of duties such that a proper review had not been performed by someone other <del>things</del> than preparer, (i) we did not maintain including manual journal entries, and that process documentation is lacking for review and monitoring controls over financial statements close process and financial reporting. • As a result sufficient eomplement of personnel with an appropriate degree of technical knowledge commensurate with the Company's evolution since the date accounting and reporting requirements, (ii) written communication procedures and organization of files could be improved and automated, and (iii) our initial formation, when we were focused on NIH SBIR research contracts with related costing allocation allowances until when we completed our IPO and continued our development process, management has lacked a formal process to identify and properly classify operating expenses as Research and Development (" R & D "). • We identified findings related to overall information technology general controls related to the financial statement closing process needed to be redesigned ("ITGCs") including issues with access and segregation of duties for systems supporting a more orderly and less cumbersome closing process that would more easily identify material misstatements in our financial reporting on a timely basis. We have been working to address these deficiencies through the review, recommendation and implementation of changes from our accounting and financial services provider, PubCo Reporting. As a result, our knowledge base of public company accounting reporting requirements and related procedures has been augmented by PubCo Reporting, whose services include a "... focus on US GAAP Corporate Accounting, Financial Reporting, SEC EDGAR iXBRL & SEDAR Filings, Internal (SOX) Compliance And Controls, and Regulatory Compliance." Our collaboration with PubCo Reporting, an experienced accounting and financial reporting company with technical knowledge commensurate with the Company's accounting internal control processes and reporting requirements, controls. There has been no served to enhance our accounting disclosure controls and procedures. Management has taken steps to improve policies and procedures relevant to the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Section 240. 13a-15. These changes- change in the are listed below and are being refined through quarterly meetings between PubCo and Company 's Changes in Internal Controls In connection with our continued monitoring and maintenance of our controls procedures as part of the implementation of Section 404 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act, we continue to review, test, and improve the effectiveness of our internal controls. The following changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15 (f) and 15d-15 (f) under the Exchange Act) that occurred during the period ending three months ended December 31, 2022-2023 or subsequent to the date the Company completed its evaluation, that have has materially affected, or are is reasonably likely to materially affect, our the company's internal control over financial reporting. Management were: (1) Automation and electronic data interfaces of banking and payroll systems with our accounting system to improve accuracy, efficiency, and timeliness of reporting; (2) Reorganization of, and additional procedures for, recordkeeping; (3) Additional segregated monthly review and month end close procedures to identify errors or omissions in recording transactions; (4) Addition of accounting staff supervised by an experienced financial reporting company to improve preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP; and (5) Segregation of approval and review of financial transactionsManagement will continue to monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of our internal controls and procedures over financial reporting on and - an ongoing basis and are committed to taking further action and implementing additional improvements as necessary. Item 9B. Other Information Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections PART III Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance MANAGEMENT Our directors and executive officers and their respective ages and titles are as follows: Name Age Position (s) and Office (s) Held Anatoly Dritschilo, M. D. Chairman of the board of directors and Chief Executive Officer Michael Vander Hoek Chief Financial Officer, VP for Operations and Regulatory Peter Dritschilo President and Chief Operating Officer Mira Jung, Ph. D. Chief Scientific Officer Tyvin Rich, M. D. Chief Clinical Officer Milton Brown, M. D., Ph. D. Director Steven Richards Independent Director (1) (2) (3) Joshua Schafer Independent Director (2) (3) Chris H. Senanavake, Ph. D. Independent Director (1) Bette Jacobs, Ph. D. Independent Director (1) (3) (1) Member of the Audit Committee (2) Member of the Compensation Committee (3) Member of the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee Committee Set Set forth below is a description of the background and business experience of our directors and executive officers. Anatoly Dritschilo, M. D. Dr. Dritschilo is a co- founder of the Company and has served as Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the board of directors Directors since the Company's formation in December 2012. Dr. Dritschilo is a radiation oncologist by training and has held multiple leadership positions in health care. At Georgetown University Medical School in Washington, D. C., he served principally as Department Chair from 1980 to 2022; Chief of Radiation Oncology at MedStar- Georgetown University Hospital from 2005 to 2022; Medical Director of Georgetown University Hospital from 1994 to 1997; and Interim Director of the NCIfunded Lombardi Comprehensive Cancer Center from 2005 to 2007. He has also served on the boards of directors of MedStar-Georgetown University Hospital, the National Capital Rehabilitation Hospital, and the MedStar Health Research Institute. Previously, he was a founding director of Oncomed, Inc. and **a** member of the board of directors of Neopharm, Inc. His 250 scientific publications and 12 issued patents have earned him election as a Fellow of the National Academy of Inventors. Dr. Dritschilo holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Chemical Engineering from the University of Pennsylvania, a medical degree from the College of Medicine of New Jersey and residency training from the Harvard, Joint Center for Radiation Therapy. His qualifications support his service as our Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the **board Board** of directors **Directors**. Michael P. Vander Hoek serves as the Company's Chief Financial Officer, a position he was appointed to in August 2019, and Vice President, Operations and Regulatory, a position he has held since 2019. From November 2019 until April 2021, Mr. Vander Hoek served as Director, Finance and Business Development at Georgetown Lombardi Comprehensive Cancer Center ("LCCC"), where he directed a new five- year \$ 221.9 million institutional commitment for cancer center research under a new NCI- approved cancer consortium arrangement and recruited scientists to fulfill strategic objectives with senior leaders to improve cancer research and treatment. From 2007 until November 2019, Mr. Vander Hoek served as Associate Director, Administration, at Georgetown's LCCC, where he was responsible for direct administrative operations for more than 400 faculty and staff in the department of oncology, radiation medicine, pathology and biostatistics, bioinformatics and

biomathematics, including managing \$ 216. 9 million in institutional commitments to LCCC from Medstar Health, John Theurer Cancer Center ("JTCC"), and Georgetown University. and implementing an enterprise- wide clinical trial management system for Georgetown University and Medstar Health. From 2004 until 2007, Mr. Vander Hoek served as Chief Financial Officer at Georgetown's LCCC. During his time at Georgetown, Mr. Vander Hoek negotiated a series of 12 research integration agreements between LCCC and the JTCC that resulted in the approval of an NCI recognized Consortium in 2019. From 2001 until 2004, Mr. Vander Hoek served as Vice- Chair, Planning and Administration, at MedStar Georgetown University Hospital, where he was responsible for managing administrative and financial operations for some 440 staff, physicians, residents and fellows in the departments of Medicine and Neurology. From 1996 until 2001, Mr. Vander Hoek served as Senior Associate Administrator, Finance and Information Systems, for the Department of Medicine, Georgetown University Medical Center, where he designed and managed the faculty compensation system, while managing the finances and information systems for the department. His financial management experience in publicly held companies includes Director of Managed Care Reimbursement for Critical Care America from 1990 to 1993 and Regional Controller for Laboratory Corporation of America (LabCorp) from 1993 to 1996. His responsibilities at both companies included extensive financial management related to mergers, acquisitions, and start- up operations. Mr. Vander Hoek holds a Master's in Health Services Administration from The George Washington University and a Bachelor of Arts in Biology and Psychology from Hope College. Peter Dritschilo has served as our President and Chief Operating Officer since Shuttle was formed in December 2012. He also served as our Chief Financial Officer until 2019. Mr. Dritschilo has more than 25 years of business management experience in medical services and cancer treatment. He has held administrative positions with Medstar- Rad America from 2001 to 2005, Georgetown University 2005 to 2006, Prince William Hospital and the Fauquier Hospital Cancer Center 2006 to 2011 and Inova Health System's Schar Cancer Institute from 2011 to 2018. In 2014, Mr. Dritschilo filed for Chapter 7 bankruptcy protection due to the failure of a personal business venture. Mr. Dritschilo graduated from Georgetown University and received his MBA from the George Washington University. Mira Jung, Ph. D., a co- founder of our company, has served as our Chief Scientific Officer for Biology since December 2012, and was a member of our board of directors from our formation in December 2012 until 2019. Since 2004, Dr. Jung has served as Professor of Radiation Medicine and Microbiology at Georgetown University Medical School. With over 30 years of experience in molecular radiation biology research, she is an expert in mechanisms of radiation resistance and on the roles of HDAC inhibitors in modifying the radiation response. Dr. Jung's research has been funded by NIH and the DOD leading to 100 publications and nine patents granted by the USPTO, including the first reports of HDAC inhibitor drug classes modifying cancer cell radiation resistance and protecting normal tissues from radiation damage. Dr. Jung holds an MA degree and a PhD in Microbiology and Molecular Virology from the University of Kansas, Lawrence. Tyvin A. Rich, M. D. serves as our company's Chief Medical Officer and is responsible for the clinical development of novel radiation sensitizers. Since 2010, Dr. Rich has served as a Staff Radiation Oncologist at the Hampton University Proton Therapy Institute in Hampton Virginia and Professor Emeritus at University of Virginia Health Sciences Center, Department of Radiation Oncology. From 1995 until 2010, Dr. Rich was a Professor and Chairman of the Department of Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology at the University of Virginia Health Sciences Center. Prior to that, from 1984 through 1995, Dr. Rich was a Professor of Radiotherapy and Director of Clinics in the Department of Radiotherapy of the University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center. He has served as the protocol chair for RTOG clinical trials that advanced the use of chemoradiation for the treatment of rectal and pancreatic cancers. He is an expert in the applications of infusional 5- Fluorouracil for chemoradiation therapy of gastrointestinal cancers and has authored more than 200 scientific articles, reviews and book chapters. Dr. Rich received his undergraduate degree at Rutgers University, his medical degree at the University of Virginia, and completed residencies in internal medicine at Georgetown University Medical Center and radiation therapy at Massachusetts General Hospital, Harvard Medical School. Milton Brown, M. D., Ph. D., FNAI . Dr. Brown is a co- founder of our company Company, previously served as our Chief Scientific Officer for Chemistry, and has served a member of our **board Board** of directors Directors since the Company's formation in December 2012. Since August 2022, Dr. Brown has also served as Vice Dean of Research, Professor of Internal Medicine and the Prudence and Louis Ryan endowed chair in translational research at Eastern Virginia Medical School. Previously, he was Director of the Center for Drug Discovery at the George Mason University from 2020 to 2022 and Director of the Inova Center for Drug Discovery and Development from 2016 to 2020. Dr. Brown was a founder of Rivanna Pharmaceuticals in 2004 and co- founder, Chairman and CEO of Trocar Pharma in 2020, both of which are Virginiabased biopharmaceutical companies engaged in the discovery and development of novel small molecule therapeutics for the treatment of neurological, oncological, and infectious diseases. Dr. Brown has also served as Director of the Drug Discovery Center at Georgetown University Medical School from 2012 to 2016 and principal investigator of the NIH / NCI funded Chemical Diversity Center from 2010 to 2015. Dr. Brown brings to Shuttle Pharma 25 years of experience in drug discovery with over 100 publications and 67 issued patents, including discovery of novel HDAC inhibitors. Dr. Brown was a 2015 recipient of the Percy Julian Award by the National Organization of Black Chemists and Chemical Engineers for significant contributions in pure and / or applied research in science. He has served on government committees including the NIH Experimental Therapeutics Study Section, the NIH Drug Discovery and Molecular Pharmacology Study Section and was a scientific counselor to the U. S. Secretary of Health. Dr. Brown holds a Ph. D. in synthetic chemistry from the University of Alabama, and an MD-M. D. from the University of Virginia. He is an elected fellow of the National Academy of Inventors (FNAI). His extensive experience and expertise in drug discovery makes him uniquely qualified to guide the company's drug discovery program as a member of our **board** Board of directors Directors. Steven **Richards. Mr.** Richards was appointed to be a member of our company's board Board of directors Directors in 2019. He is CEO and Founder of Endurance Media, a media finance company based in Santa Monica, California, that launched in 2014 with a strategic alliance with eOne Entertainment and a mandate to produce and finance commercially driven feature films. From 2006 to 2014, Mr. Richards served as Co- President and Chief Operating Officer of Silver Pictures where he oversaw all business activities and managed a

team of more than 20 people responsible for film development, production, and financial information. From 2000 to 2006, he served as Chief Financial Officer at Silver Pictures and from 1995 to 2000 as Vice President, Finance, at Silver Pictures. Mr. Richards holds an MBA in Finance from UCLA, a BBA in accounting from Temple University, and holds his CPA license. We believe his experience as a chief financial officer and his knowledge of accounting will assist in providing guidance and oversight to our **board Board** of **directors Directors** as we grow our **company Company**. Joshua **Schafer. Mr.** Schafer was appointed to be a member of our company's board Board of directors Directors in 2019. From January 2023 until present, Mr. Schafer has been serving as the Chief Commercial Officer, and EVP Business Development at Zevra Therapeutics, a rare disease company. From November 2022 until January 2023, Mr. Schafer was interim CEO and Chair of the Board of directors at PHARNEXT, an entity he has served on the board of directors since July 2020. From December 2020 until November 2022, Mr. Schafer served as Senior Vice President and General Manager, Autoimmune and Rare Disease Business for Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals Incorporated. In addition, he served as Chief Strategy and Business Development Officer from September 2019 until December 2020, and from 2015 to September 2019 he was SCP of Business Development and General Manager of International Operations at Mallinckrodt Pharmaceuticals. From 2009 until 2015, he served as Vice President and Oncology Therapeutic Area Head at Astellas Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, where he was responsible for building the company's global oncology franchise. From 2000 until 2009, Mr. Schafer served in positions of increasing seniority at Takeda Pharmaceuticals North America, including Manager and Senior Manager, New Product and New Business Development; Senior Product Manager, Gastrointestinal Marketing; and Director, Oncology and Renal Marketing and Commercial Development. He began working in the healthcare and pharmaceutical industry in 1998 and has served in various positions including management consulting at Accenture (formerly Anderson Consulting), G. D. Searle & Co. (later acquired by Pfizer) and Cognia Corporation. He received his Bachelor of Arts in Biology and German at the University of Notre Dame, his MS in Biotechnology from Northwestern University and his MBA from Northwestern University. We believe Mr. Schafer's extensive experience in pharmaceutical strategy, marketing and business development will assist our **board Board** of directors Directors ' oversight role as we build and develop our Company. Chris H. Senanayake, Ph. D. **Dr. Senanayake** was appointed to be a member of the Company' s board Board of directors-Directors in 2021. In 2019, Dr. Senanayake founded TCG GreenChem, Inc., a U. S. subsidiary of TCG Lifesciences Pvt. Ltd., a leading global Contract Research and Manufacturing Services (CRAMS) company in the area of drug discovery, development and commercialization, where he serves as chief executive officer. Dr. Senanayake has more than 30 years of pharmaceutical industry experience, making him an invaluable asset to Shuttle Pharma' s mission as the Company advances its pharmaceutical candidates in clinical trials. He has held positions of Senior Scientist at Dow Chemical, and Research Fellow at Merck & Co, Inc. (from 1990 to 1996), Director and Executive Director of Process Research at Sepracor, Inc. (1996 to 2002), Director of Chemical Development and Vice President of Chemical Development for Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc. In 2018, he was appointed as the CEO of Asta GreenChem, Inc in Richmond VA and Astatech (Chengdu) Biopharmaceuticals Corp. in China. He has a record of leading and delivering on high complexity APIs for manufacturing. Dr. Senanayake participated in development activities of many drugs, including multi- billion- dollar blockbuster drugs, such as Crixivan, Lunesta, Jardiance, Formotorol, Desvenlafaxine and other drug candidates. He is co- author of 425 scientific publications and is co- inventor of more than 150 patents. Dr. Senanayake received his Ph. D. in synthetic organic chemistry at Wayne State University, where he developed the total synthesis of complex natural products and completed the first total synthesis of grosshemin in the guaianolide family. In his postdoctoral fellowship, he conducted total synthesis of polyol systems such as amphotericin B, compactin and C- nucleosides. We believe Dr. Senanayake's detailed and in- depth experience as an executive and developer of pharmaceuticals will enable him to provide value to us by introducing potential joint venture partners, as well as enhancing our oversight through his in- depth understanding of and experience in the pharmaceuticals industry. Bette Jacobs, Ph. D. **Dr. Jacobs** was appointed to be a member of the Company' s board of directors Directors in October 2022. Dr. Jacobs is an experienced researcher, administrator, and businesswoman currently serving as a professor in the department of health systems administration at Georgetown University and as a distinguished scholar at the O' Neill Institute for National and Global Health Law. Dr. Jacobs holds her Ph. D. from the University of Texas and is noted for her groundbreaking transdisciplinary and cross- sector work in systems design. As a voting member of the Cherokee Nation, she has lifetime involvement in equity programs and has testified before Congress. In addition to serving on several start- up boards, Dr. Jacobs founded the National Coalition of Ethnic Minority Nurse Associations funded by the NIH National Institute of General Medical Sciences. Prior to her current role at Georgetown, she served as dean at the Georgetown School of Nursing and Health Studies, vice president for Honda of America Manufacturing, associate director of applied research at UAB Civitan International Research Center and acting dean of graduate studies and research at California State University. She has been a fellow and visiting professor at the University of Oxford and an academic guest scholar and lecturer at several acclaimed universities worldwide. Her wealth of experience in research, administration and serving on boards coupled with her unique background and perspectives makes her ideally suited to serving as a member of our **board Board** of directors Directors . Scientific Advisory Committee Theodore L. Phillips, M. D. has served as the Chair of our Scientific Advisory Committee since 2018. He held the position of Chief Medical Officer and Clinical Director at Shuttle Pharmaceuticals from 2014 until 2018. Dr. Phillips' distinguished career has included positions of Chair of the Department of Radiation Oncology (from 1978 to 1998) and Associate Director (from 1996 to 1999) of the UCSF Cancer Center at the University of California at San Francisco. He is highly experienced in radiation oncology clinical trials of hypoxic radiation sensitizers. Dr. Phillips served as the principal investigator of the SBIR contract for the Phase I clinical trial of Ropidoxuridine. He previously served as Associate Director of the Northern California Oncology Group from 1983-1990, president of the American Society of Therapeutic Radiation Oncologists from 1984 to 1985, and is an elected member of the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Science. Dr. Phillips holds a BS degree from Dickinson College in Carlisle, Pennsylvania and a MD from the University of Pennsylvania. He provides advice to the leadership team to help design and implement clinical trials of radiation

therapy and radiation response modifying drugs. Ralph R. Weichselbaum, M. D. has served as Scientific Advisor to Shuttle Pharmaceuticals for translational research for the discovery and development of radiation response modifiers since 2013. Dr. Weichselbaum is the Daniel K. Ludwig Professor and Chairman of the Department of Radiation and Cellular Oncology, the University of Chicago, a position he has held since 1985. He is also an elected member of the Institute of Medicine, National Academy of Sciences. He has devoted his career to translational research in cancer with combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Dr. Weichselbaum and his colleagues conceived "genetic radiotherapy" and developed viral constructs for use in clinical tumor radiation sensitization. These were commercialized as TNFerade (GenVec, Inc.) and tested in a Phase I clinical trial in prostate cancer and a Phase III clinical trial for pancreatic cancer. J. Martin Brown, Ph. D. has served as a Scientific Advisor to Shuttle Pharmaceuticals for translational research for the development of hypoxic radiation sensitizers since 2017. Dr. Brown received his Ph. D. in Cancer Biology from Oxford University in 1968 and was Director of the Division of Radiation and Cancer Biology at Stanford University from 1984 to 2004. He is an expert in the radiation biology of hypoxia in cancers and has more than 300 peer- reviewed published articles. He has received awards in recognition of his work, including the Gold Medal, American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology (1999, the Failla Memorial Award, Radiation Research Society (2000), the Weiss Medal, Association for Radiation Research (2001) and the Henry S. Kaplan Distinguished Scientist Award, International Association for Radiation Research (2007). He developed etanidazole, a hypoxic radiation sensitizer, and tirapazamine, a hypoxic cytotoxic drug, from bench to clinical trials. Alejandro Villagra, Ph. D. has served as a Scientific Advisor to Shuttle Pharmaceuticals with expertise in cellular signaling pathways, epigenetics and immunology since 2017. Dr. Villagra received his Ph. D. in Molecular Biology from the University of Concepcion, in Chile in 2004 and completed postgraduate training at the H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute in Tampa, Florida in Molecular Immunology in 2009, in the Laboratory of Eduardo Sotomayor, MD. He joined the faculty of the Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute, as a research scientist from 2009 through 2015 and advanced to Assistant Professor of Oncologic Sciences. He became an Assistant Professor in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Medicine at the George Washington University (GWU) School of Medicine and Health Sciences in 2015, as a member of the GWU Cancer Center. His research is focused on molecular and cellular roles of histone deacetylases (HDACs) in tumor immunology and as adjuvants for immunotherapy of cancers. Joseph Armstrong, III, Ph. D. joined as a Scientific Advisor to Shuttle Pharmaceuticals in 2021, He received his Ph. D. from the University of Colorado in 1988, completed his post- doctoral work at the University of Virginia at Charlottesville and holds the position of Chief Operating Officer at and Global Head of Business Development TCG GreenChem, Inc. He provides industry experience in chemistry, drug development and process research, having previously held positions at Merck & Co. Inc. in Rahway, N. J and in the U. K. for two pharmaceutical companies in the areas of Pharmaceutical Research and Development. His primary areas of focus have been in the design and implementation of efficient synthesis of drug candidates amenable to large scale production. Dr. Armstrong led the development team that designed, developed and implemented the manufacturing process for the new treatment for Type II diabetes, Januvia TM. His team was awarded the Solvias Prize in 2004 (Basel, Switzerland), the IChemE Aztra- Zeneca Award for Green Chemistry and Engineering in 2005 (London, England), Dr. Armstrong has more than 40 publications and holds 10 patents. Family Relationships Dr. Anatoly Dritschilo and Peter Dritschilo are father and son. There are no other family relationships among our directors and executive officers. Board Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings During the past ten years, other than Peter Dritschilo, our President, who filed for personal bankruptcy under Chapter 7 of the U. S. Bankruptcy Code in 2014, no <del>Directors -</del> director, executive officer, promoter, or control person of the Company has been involved in the following: (1) A petition under the Federal bankruptcy laws or any state insolvency law which was filed by or against, or a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer was appointed by a court for the business or property of such person, or any partnership in which he was a general partner at or within two years before the time of such filing, or any corporation or business association of which he was an executive officer at or within two years before the time of such filing; (2) Such person was convicted in a criminal proceeding or is a named subject of a pending criminal proceeding (excluding traffic violations and other minor offenses); (3) Such person was the subject of any order, judgment, or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended, or vacated, of any court of competent jurisdiction, permanently or temporarily enjoining him from, or otherwise limiting, the following activities: i. Acting as a futures commission merchant, introducing broker, commodity trading advisor, commodity pool operator, floor broker, leverage transaction merchant, any other person regulated by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, or an associated person of any of the foregoing, or as an investment adviser, underwriter, broker or dealer in securities, or as an affiliated person, director or employee of any investment company, bank, savings and loan association or insurance company, or engaging in or continuing any conduct or practice in connection with such activity; ii. Engaging in any type of business practice; or iii. Engaging in any activity in connection with the purchase or sale of any security or commodity or in connection with any violation of Federal or State securities laws or Federal commodities laws; (4) Such person was the subject of any order, judgment, or decree, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, of any Federal or State authority barring, suspending or otherwise limiting for more than 60 days the right of such person to engage in any activity described in paragraph (f) (3) (i) below, or to be associated with persons engaged in any such activity; (5) Such person was found by a court of competent jurisdiction in a civil action or by the Commission to have violated any Federal or State securities law, and the judgment in such civil action or finding by the Commission has not been subsequently reversed, suspended, or vacated; (6) Such person was found by a court of competent jurisdiction in a civil action or by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission to have violated any Federal commodities law, and the judgment in such civil action or finding by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission has not been subsequently reversed, suspended, or vacated; (7) Such person was the subject of, or a party to, any Federal or State judicial or administrative order, judgment, decree, or finding, not subsequently reversed, suspended, or vacated, relating to an alleged violation of: i. Any Federal or State securities or commodities law or regulation; or ii. Any law or

regulation respecting financial institutions or insurance companies including, but not limited to, a temporary or permanent injunction, order of disgorgement or restitution, civil money penalty or temporary or permanent cease- anddesist order, or removal or prohibition order; or iii. Any law or regulation prohibiting mail or wire fraud or fraud in connection with any business entity; or (8) Such person was the subject of, or a party to, any sanction or order, not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated, of any self- regulatory organization (as defined in Section 3 (a) (26) of the Exchange Act (15 U. S. C. 78c (a) (26))), any registered entity (as defined in Section 1 (a) (29) of the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U. S. C. 1 (a) (29))), or any equivalent exchange, association, entity or organization that has disciplinary authority over its members or persons associated with a member. Our board of directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's business consistent with its fiduciary duty to the stockholders. This significant responsibility requires highly skilled individuals with various qualities, attributes and professional experience. There are general requirements for service on the board of directors that are applicable to directors and there are other skills and experience that should be represented on the board of directors as a whole but not necessarily by each director. Our Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee, detailed below, considers the qualifications of director candidates individually and in the broader context of the board of directors' overall composition and the Company's current and future needs. Terms of Office All of our directors are elected to one-year terms to hold office until the next annual meeting of our stockholders and until a successor is appointed and qualified, or until their removal, resignation, or death. Executive officers serve at the pleasure of the board of directors. Director Independence In order to qualify for continued listing on Nasdaq, our board of directors must consist of a majority of "independent" directors, as defined under Nasdaq listing standards and Rule 10A-3 (b) (1) under the Exchange Act. At present, four of the six directors serving on our board of directors qualify as "independent." Our independent directors consist of Messrs. Richards and Schafer, Dr. Senanayake and Dr. Jacobs. Board Committees Our board of directors has established three committees consisting of an audit committee, a compensation committee, and a nominating and corporate governance committee. The members of each committee qualify as "independent" as defined under Nasdaq listing standards and Rule 10A-3 (b) (1). Moreover, at least one member of the audit committee qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert" as the term is defined under Nasdaq listing standards and applicable rules and regulations of the SEC, based on their respective business professional experience in the financial and accounting fields. Audit Committee The audit committee, which consists of Steve Richards, MBA, CPA (Chair), Bette Jacobs and Chris H. Senanayake, assists our board of directors in its oversight of the Company's accounting and financial reporting processes and the audits of the Company's financial statements, including (a) the quality and integrity of the Company's financial statements (b) the Company's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, (c) the independent auditors' qualifications and independence and (d) the performance of the Company's internal audit functions and independent auditors, as well as other matters which may come before it as directed by the board of directors. Further, the audit committee, to the extent it deems necessary or appropriate, among its several other responsibilities, will: • be responsible for the appointment, compensation, retention, termination and oversight of the work of any independent auditor engaged for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit, review or attest services for the Company; • discuss the annual audited financial statements and the quarterly unaudited financial statements with management and the independent auditor prior to their filing with the SEC in our Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q; • review with the Company's management on a periodic basis (i) issues regarding accounting principles and financial statement presentations, including any significant changes in our company's selection or application of accounting principles; and (ii) the effect of any regulatory and accounting initiatives, as well as off- balance sheet structures, on the financial statements of the company; • monitor the Company's policies for compliance with federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations and the Company's policies on corporate conduct; • maintain open, continuing and direct communication between the board of directors, the audit committee and our independent auditors; and • monitor our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements and will have the authority to initiate any special investigations of conflicts of interest, and compliance with federal, state and local laws and regulations, including the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, as may be warranted. Compensation Committee The compensation committee, which consists of Steve Richards (Chair) and Joshua Schafer, aids our board of directors in meeting its responsibilities relating to the compensation of the Company's executive officers and to administer all incentive compensation plans and equity- based plans of the Company, including the plans under which Company securities may be acquired by directors, executive officers, employees and consultants. Further, the compensation committee, to the extent it deems necessary or appropriate, among its several other responsibilities, will: • review periodically our Company's philosophy regarding executive compensation to (i) ensure the attraction and retention of corporate officers; (ii) ensure the motivation of corporate officers to achieve the Company's business objectives; and (iii) align the interests of key management with the long- term interests of the Company's stockholders; • review and approve corporate goals and objectives relating to chief executive officer compensation and other executive officers of Shuttle; • make recommendations to the board of directors regarding compensation for non- employee directors, and review periodically non- employee director compensation in relation to other comparable companies and in light of such factors as the compensation committee may deem appropriate; and • review periodically reports from management regarding funding the Company's pension, retirement, long- term disability and other management welfare and benefit plans. Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee The nominating and corporate governance committee, which consists of Joshua Schafer (Chair), Steve Richards and Bette Jacobs, recommends to the board of directors individuals gualified to serve as directors and on committees of the board of directors to advise the board of directors with respect to the board of directors composition, procedures and committees to develop and recommend to the board of directors a set of corporate governance principles applicable to the Company, and to oversee the evaluation of the board of directors and Shuttle's management. In addition, the nominating and corporate governance committee will consider diversity of background including diversity of race, ethnicity, international background, gender and age when evaluating candidates for board of directors membership. Further, the nominating and corporate governance committee, to the extent it deems necessary or

appropriate, among its several other responsibilities will: • recommend to the board of directors and for approval by a majority of independent directors for election by stockholders or appointment by the board of directors as the case may be, pursuant to our bylaws and consistent with the board of director's evidence for selecting new directors; • review the suitability for continued service as a director of each member of the board of directors when his or her term expires or when he or she has a significant change in status; • review annually the composition of the board of directors and to review periodically the size of the board of directors; • make recommendations on the frequency and structure of board of directors meetings or any other aspect of procedures of the board of directors; • make recommendations regarding the chairmanship and composition of standing committees and monitor their functions; • review annually committee assignments and chairmanships; • recommend the establishment of special committees as may be necessary or desirable from time to time; and • develop and periodically review corporate governance procedures and consider any other corporate governance issue. Code of Ethics We have adopted a code of ethics that applies to all of our executive officers, directors and employees. The code of ethics codifies the business and ethical principles that govern all aspects of our business. This document will be made available in print, free of charge, to any stockholder requesting a copy in writing from our Secretary secretary at our executive offices in Rockville Gaithersburg. Maryland. A copy of our code of ethics is available on our website at www. shuttlepharma. com. Insider Trading Policies and Procedures The Company has adopted an insider trading policy, as amended and restated on March 10, 2023 (the "Insider Trading Policy"), overseen by the Company's corporate secretary, that applies to all (i) directors, (ii) executive officers and (iii) employees who are exposed to insider information (together, the "Covered Persons"). The Insider Trading Policy prohibits the use of material non-public information obtained by Covered Persons through their involvement with the Company when making decisions to purchase, sell, give away or otherwise trade in the Company's securities or to provide such information to others outside the organization. Under the Insider Trading Policy, material non-public information includes, among other things, significant changes in the Company's prospects, significant write- downs, liquidity problems, changes in management, extraordinary borrowings, changes in debt, planned public offerings or any other information that may be deemed material to the Company or the Company's prospects. Further, we have established black- out periods to which all Covered Persons are subject, including quarterly black- out periods, which commence three weeks before the end of each quarter and continue until the quarterly results are disclosed by filing the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q or Annual Report on Form 10-K. The Company may impose black- out periods from time to time as other types of material non- public information occur when material non-public events or disclosures are pending. If the Company imposes a special black- out period, the Company will notify Covered Persons accordingly. Covered Persons are permitted to trade in the Company's securities only when there is no black- out period in effect and such trade has been pre- cleared by the Company's corporate secretary, or when a qualified 10b5-1 plan has been established in accordance with federal securities laws. Clawback Policy While the Company does not presently have in place any significant incentive compensation agreements or awards related to the Company's overall financial performance, the Company's board of directors has adopted a clawback policy in order to comply with federal securities laws. As such, we have adopted a clawback policy in which we may seek the recovery or forfeiture of incentive compensation paid by us, including cash, equity or equity- based compensation, in the event we restate our financial statements under certain circumstances. The clawback policy applies to our Section 16 officers, any employee who was eligible to receive incentive compensation and whose conduct contributed to the need for a restatement, and any other former Section 16 officer or other employee who contributed to the need for such restatement. Board of Directors Role in Risk Oversight Members of the board of directors have periodic meetings with management and the Company's independent auditors to perform risk oversight with respect to the Company's internal control processes. The Company believes that the board of directors' role in risk oversight does not materially affect the leadership structure of the Company. The Company believes that its founders, leadership team and members of the board of directors exemplify diversity and inclusivity with respect to race, sex and ethnic origin. The board of directors presently has two diverse directors and is in the process of reviewing and vetting a female candidate to serve as a director. As such, the Company anticipates being in full compliance with Nasdaq's newly adopted diversity requirements by the end of its first year of listing. Section 16 (A) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance Section 16 (a) of the Securities Exchange Act requires our executive officers and directors, and persons who own more than 10 % of our common stock, to file reports regarding ownership of, and transactions in, our securities with the SEC Securities and Exchange Commission and to provide us with copies of those filings. Based solely on our review of the copies of such forms furnished to us and written representations by our officers and directors regarding their compliance with applicable reporting requirements under Section 16 (a) of the Exchange Act, we believe that all Section 16 (a) filing requirements for our executive officers, directors and 10 % stockholders were met during the year ended December 31, 2022-2023, except for the following : Delinquent Section 16 (a) **Reports**: Name Late Reports Transactions Covered \* Number of Shares Milton Brown, M. D., Ph. D. Form 4 common stock 2, 921 Form 4 common stock 995 Bette Jacobs, Ph. D. Form 4 common stock 4, 157 Anatoly Dritschilo, M. D. Form 4 common stock 2, 100, 000 Steven Richards Form 4 common stock 995 Bette Jacobs, Ph. D. Form 3 RSUs 35, 587 William Adkins \* \* Form 4 common stock 995 Form 4 warrants (right to buy) 138, 889 \* All reference to RSUs refer to restricted stock units, which are periodically convertible into the Company's common stock upon achievement of certain vesting conditions. All references to common stock refer to the Company's common stock. All references to warrants refer to the warrants to purchase the Company's common stock. \* \* William Adkins is a former director of the Company. Item 11. Executive Compensation Summary Compensation Table The table below summarizes all compensation awarded to, earned by, or paid to our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer and certain of our other executive officers for 2023 and 2022 and 2021 . SUMMARY COMPENSATION TABLEName and principal position Year Salary (\$) Bonus (\$) Stock Awards (\$) Option Awards (\$) Non- Equity Incentive Plan Compensation (\$) Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Earnings (\$) All Other Compensation (\$) Total (\$) Anatoly Dritschilo M. D., CEO 2023 287, 175 112, 000----- 399, 175 2022 91-97, 418 253 - 171, 668---- <del>263 268</del>, 921 <del>086 2021 18, 829- 171, 668---- 190, 497</del> Michael Vander Hoek, CFO, VP 2023 230, 530 72, 000---- 302,

530 2022 82, 79-792 - 480- 46, 000---- <del>125, 480 2021 18 128</del> , 792 338- 46, 000---- 64, 338- Peter Dritschilo, President and COO **2023 242, 012 72, 000---- 314, 012** 2022 **94-100** , <del>289 **308** -</del> 78, 333---- <del>172, 622 2021 31, 534- 78-</del>**178** , <mark>641 <del>333----</del> 109, 867</mark> Tyvin Rich, Chief Medical Officer 2023 220, 226 43, 000----- 263, 226 2022 65-67, 065-077 - 29, 000---- 94-96, 077 065 2021--29,000----29,000-Employment Agreements Each of our executive officers has entered into an employment agreement with us. The employees each will receive compensation on an annual basis in cash, payable in monthly installments commencing at the completion of our IPO, as well as restricted stock units subject to achieving certain key performance indicators. Certain of our executive officers are entitled to various target bonuses, upon achievement of certain milestones. The terms of the employment agreements are as follows: Employment Agreement with Anatoly Dritschilo, MD On June 28, 2019, we entered into an employment agreement with our Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the board of directors, Anatoly Dritschilo, M. D. Under Dr. Dritschilo's employment agreement, Dr. Dritschilo will receive base compensation of \$ 274, 000 per vear. Dr. Dritschilo also received an initial restricted stock unit grant of 45, 495 restricted stock units ("RSUs") (22, 747 on a postreverse split basis) issuable under the Company's 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, which RSUs vested over three years in substantially equal one- third installments on each one year anniversary of the agreement. Under his employment agreement, if Dr. Dritschilo terminates his employment for "Good Reason," as defined in the agreement, Dr. Dritschilo will be entitled to his then applicable base salary for period of 12 months, subject to his continued compliance with certain requirements of his employment agreement. Dr. Dritschilo accepted a reduced salary prior to the Company's completion of its initial public offering in September 2022. Employment Agreement with Michael Vander Hoek On September 1, 2019, we entered into an amended employment agreement with our Chief Financial Officer and Vice President for Operations and Regulatory, Michael Vander Hoek. Under Mr. Vander Hoek's employment agreement, he will receive base compensation of \$ 227,000 and is entitled to a target bonus of \$ 72, 000 upon achievement of certain milestones. Mr. Vander Hoek also received an initial restricted stock unit grant of 6, 096 RSUs (on a post- reverse split basis) issuable under the Company's 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, which RSUs vest over three years in substantially equal installments on each one year anniversary of the agreement. Under Mr. Vander Hoek's employment agreement, if he terminates his employment for "Good Reason," as defined in the agreement, he will be entitled to his then applicable base salary for period of 12 months, subject to his continued compliance with certain requirements of his employment agreement. Mr. Vander Hoek accepted a reduced salary prior to the Company's completion of its initial public offering in September 2022. Employment Agreement with Peter Dritschilo On May 30, 2019, we entered into an employment agreement with our President and Chief Operating Officer, Peter Dritschilo. Under Mr. Dritschilo's employment agreement, Mr. Dritschilo will receive base compensation of \$ 236, 000 and is entitled to a target bonus of \$ 72, 000 upon achievement of certain milestones. Mr. Dritschilo also received an initial restricted stock unit grant of 20, 760 RSUs (10, 380 on a post- reverse split basis) issuable under the Company's 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, which RSUs vest over three years in substantially equal installments on each one - year anniversary of the agreement. Under Mr. Dritschilo's employment agreement, if Mr. Dritschilo terminates his employment for "Good Reason," as defined in the agreement, he will be entitled to his then applicable base salary for period of 12 months, subject to his continued compliance with certain requirements of his employment agreement. Mr. Dritschilo accepted a reduced salary prior **to** the Company's completion of its initial public offering in September 2022. Employment Agreement with Tyvin Rich, M. D. On May 31, 2019, we entered into an employment agreement with our Chief Clinical Officer, Tyvin Rich, M. D. Under Dr. Rich's employment agreement, Dr. Rich receives base compensation of \$ 218,000 per year and is entitled to a target bonus of \$ 43,000 upon achievement of certain milestones. Dr. Rich also received an initial restricted stock unit grant of 3, 843 RSUs (on a post-reverse split basis) issuable under the Company's 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, which RSUs vest over three years in substantially equal installments on each one year anniversary of the agreement. Under Dr. Rich's employment agreement, if Dr. Rich terminates his employment for "Good Reason," as defined in the agreement, he is entitled to his then applicable base salary for period of 12 months, subject to his continued compliance with certain provisions of his employment agreement. Dr. Rich accepted a reduced salary prior to the Company's completion of its initial public offering in September 2022. Employment Agreement with Mira Jung, Ph. D. On May 301, 2019-2023, we entered into an employment agreement with Mira Jung, Ph. D., our Chief Scientific Officer, Mira Jung replacing the May 30, Ph. D-2019 employment agreement. Under Dr. Jung's employment current agreement, Dr. Jung receives a base salary of \$ 46,000 (20 %) per year and is entitled to a target bonus of \$ 15, 620. She also received an additional grant worth \$ 20, 200 worth of Restricted Stock Units, vesting annually in one- third increments commencing on the first anniversary date of the grant of Restricted Stock Units. Under Dr. Jung' s previous agreement, Dr. Jung received base compensation of \$ 46, 800 and is was entitled to a target bonus of \$ 14, 200 upon achievement of certain milestones. Dr. Jung also received an initial restricted stock unit grant of 892 RSUs (on a post- reverse split basis) issuable under the Company's 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, which RSUs vest over three years in substantially equal installments on each one year anniversary of the agreement. Under Dr. Jung's employment agreement, if Dr. Jung terminates her employment for " Good Reason," as defined in the agreement, Dr. Jung is then entitled to her then applicable base salary for period of 12 months, subject to her continued compliance with certain requirements of her employment agreement. Dr. Jung accepted a reduced salary prior to the Company's completion of its initial public offering in September 2022. Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End As of December 31, <del>2022-2023</del>, on a post- reverse split basis, a total of 410-259, 754-326 RSUs have been granted to our executive officers and Directors under our 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), 99, 273 RSUs were outstanding on December 31, 2022, 160, 744 RSUs vested, of which 21-197, 748-855 remain subject to vesting. The Company has filed a registration statement on Form S-8 (SEC File No. 333- 268758) to register the shares granted under the our 2018 Equity Incentive Plan. The following table sets forth information concerning the number of shares of common stock underlying outstanding equity incentive awards for each of our executive officers as of December 31, 2022-2023 : Option Awards Stock Awards Name Grant Date Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Exercisable (#) Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Unexercisable (#) Option Exercise Price (\$) Option Expiration Date Number of Shares or

Units of Stock not yet Vested (#)) Market Value of Shares or Units not yet Vested (\$) Bette Jacobs 10 / 28 / 2022---- 23-11, 725 863 (1) 46 \$ 5, 501 457 Milton Brown 02 / 15 / 2023 16, 667 (1) \$ 7, 667 (1) These restricted stock units vest in two installments on the anniversary of the grant date. **Equity Incentive Plan** Our 2018 Equity Incentive Plan provides for equity incentives to be granted to our employees, executive officers or directors and to key advisers and consultants. Equity incentives may be in the form of stock options with an exercise price of not less than the fair market value of the underlying shares as determined pursuant to the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, restricted stock awards, other stock- based awards, or any combination of the foregoing. The 2018 Equity Incentive Plan is administered by the Company's compensation committee or, alternatively, if there is no compensation committee, the Company's board of directors. We have reserved 3, 000, 000 shares of our common stock for issuance under the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), of which 419-678, 754-180 shares have been granted under the Plan as of the date of this Annual Report. Director Compensation Each of our non- employee directors, pursuant to the terms of director agreements (the "Director Agreements"), between each of the directors and the Company, receives compensation on an annual basis consisting of \$ 25, 000 in cash, payable in quarterly installments commencing 90 days after completion of our initial public offering, and received \$ 100, 000 in restricted stock units ("RSUs") upon their respective dates of election. The RSUs vest over a two- year period in one third increments, with one- third vesting immediately upon signing and one- third vesting on each of the first and second anniversary of election. In addition, non- employee directors will also be reimbursed for out- of- pocket costs incurred in connection with attending meetings. Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS The following table sets forth, as of the date of this Annual Report, the beneficial ownership of our common stock by each director and executive officer, by each person known by us to beneficially own 5 % or more of our common stock and by directors and executive officers as a group. Unless otherwise stated, the address of the persons set forth in the table is c / o Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc., One Research Court 401 Professional Drive, Suite 450-260, Rockville Gaithersburg, Maryland 20850 MD 20879. Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with SEC rules and generally includes voting or investment power with respect to securities. Unless otherwise indicated, the stockholders listed in the table below have sole voting and investment power with respect to the shares indicated. All share ownership figures include shares of our commons stock issuable upon securities convertible or exchangeable into shares of our common stock, whether or not convertible or exchangeable within 60 days of the effective date of this Annual Report. Such shares are deemed outstanding and beneficially owned by such person only for purposes of computing his or her percentage ownership, but not for purposes of computing the percentage ownership for any other person. As of March 14.20, 2023.2024, there were issued and outstanding 13.16, 554.794, 127.893 shares of common stock. Names and addresses Number of shares of common stock beneficially owned (#) Percentage of shares of common stock beneficially owned (%) Directors and Named Executive Officers: Anatoly Dritschilo, M. D. (1) 4, 309, 607 31 25 . <del>6-8</del> % Milton Brown, M. D., Ph. D. (2) 1, <del>072-</del>094 , <del>531 7-610 6</del> . <del>9-6</del> % Mira Jung, Ph. D. 1, 071, 388 7-6 . 8-4 % Michael Vander Hoek <del>3</del>-103, 852- Peter Dritschilo 6, 560- Tyvin A. Rich, M. D. 2, 492-429 - Steve Richards 1, 707- Joshua Schafer 1, 707- Chris H. Senanayake 2, 791- Bette Jacobs (3) 7-15, 496-201 - All directors and officers as a group (ten persons) 6, 480-609 , <del>131 47 <mark>852 39</mark> . 5 6 % Other 5 % beneficial owners: None Amir F . Heshmatpour (4) 1, 569, 581 11. 4</del>- Denotes the holder owns less than one percent of the outstanding common stock.  $\pm$  The persons named above have full voting and investment power with respect to the shares indicated. Under the rules of the SEC, a person (or group of persons) is deemed to be a " beneficial owner" of a security if he or she, directly or indirectly, has or shares the power to vote or to direct the voting of such security, or the power to dispose of or to direct the disposition of such security. Accordingly, more than one person may be deemed to be a beneficial owner of the same security. (1) Consists of (i) 1, 085, 200 shares of common stock held of record by Dr. Anatoly Dritschilo <del>and,</del> (ii) <del>3-1</del>, <del>204-104</del>, 407 shares of common stock and warrants to purchase 20, 000 shares of commons stock, each held of record by Joy Dritschilo, his spouse, and (iii) 2, 100, 000 shares held by PAL Trust, a trust formed for the benefit of Dr. and Mrs. Dritschilo' s adult children and for which a third party serves as external trustee and two of their children serve as co- trustees. Dr. Dritschilo disclaims beneficial ownership over all securities held by Mrs. Dritschilo and PAL Trust . (2) Consists of (i) 1, 094, 610 shares of common stock which includes 25, 000 shares of **common stock, which vest in three installments with 16, 667 shares not yet vested. (3**) Does not include **11** <del>options to</del> purchase 25-, 862 000 shares of common stock, which remain subject to vesting. (3) Does not include 23, 725-restricted stock units which remain subject to vesting conditions. Change of Control The Company is not aware of any arrangements which may at a subsequent date result in a change of control of the Company. Securities authorized for issuance under equity compensation plans Our 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (4-the "Plan ") Includes (i) 1-provides for equity incentives to be granted to our employees, 119 executive officers or directors and to key advisers and consultants. Equity incentives may be in the form of stock options with an exercise price of not less than the fair market value of the underlying shares as determined pursuant to the Plan , <del>581</del> restricted stock awards, other stock- based awards, or any combination of the foregoing. The Plan is administered by the Company's compensation committee or, alternatively, if there is no compensation committee, the Company's board of directors. We have reserved 3, 000, 000 shares of our common stock held for issuance under the Plan, of record which 678, 180 shares have been granted under the Plan as of the date of this Annual Report, of which 197, 855 remain subject to vesting. The following table provides information as of December 31, 2023 about our equity compensation plans and arrangements. Plan category Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights Weighted- average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans Equity compensation plans approved by security holders 197 AFH Holding & Advisory, LLC 855 \$ 1.472, 321, 820 Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders – – – Total 197, 855 \* \$ 2, 321, 820 \* Outstanding equity incentive grants consist entirely of restricted stock units which automatically yest Mr. Heshmatpour is the sole member and over time into <del>which he has sole voting and</del>- an equal number of investment control; (ii) 300, 000-shares of our common stock at no

additional cost to held of record by KIG LLC of which Mr. Heshmatpour's spouse, Kathy Heshmatpour, exercises sole voting and investment control; and (iii) 150, 000 shares held by Angelina Heshmatpour, the holder minor daughter of Mr. Heshmatpour You may find additional information regarding our equity compensation plans in Note 7 of the Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements. Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence Related Party Transactions Unless described below, during the last two fiscal years, there were no transactions or series of similar transactions to which we were a party or will be a party, in which: • the amounts involved exceed or will exceed \$ 120, 000; and • any of our directors, executive officers or holders of more than 5 % of our capital stock, or any member of the immediate family of any of the foregoing had, or will have, a direct or indirect material interest. On January 25 December 1. 2020, the Company consolidated two loans obtained in 2018 for . Shuttle entered into a loan total of \$ 350,000 from Joy Dritschilo, the wife of our Chief Executive Officer, which loans accrued Anatoly Dritschilo, in the amount of \$ 300, 000 (the " January 2018 Loan "). The January 2018 Loan bears an interest at rate of 7.5 % since per annum. The loan plus accrued interest was payable in full on January 25, 2019. On January 25, 2019, the Company amended the terms to extend the maturity date from January 25, 2019 to October 25, 2019. On April 4, 2018, Shuttle entered into a loan from Mrs. Dritschilo in the amount of \$ 50,000 (the "April 2018 Loan "). The April 2018 Loan bears an interest rate of 7. 5 % per annum. The loan plus accrued interest were payable in full on September 4, 2018. On October 31, 2018, the Company amended the terms to extend the maturity date of the April 2018 Loan from September 4, 2018 to April 4, 2019. On April 4, 2019, the Company amended the terms to extend the maturity date from April 4, 2019 to October 25, 2019. On April 5, 2018, our predecessor in interest, Shuttle Pharma Acquisition Corp. Inc. ("Acquisition Corp."), issued 3, 600, 000 shares to its founders, AFH Holding & Advisory, LLC and its affiliates (together, "AFH"). Such shares were issued at par value. AFH has also served as an advisor and consultant to the Company, and its owner, Amir Heshmatpour, has also served as a board member to our Company, a position he relinquished in advance of our commencement of the IPO process. On May 31, 2018, the Company entered into a loan with our Chief Executive Officer in the amount of \$ 25,000 (the "May 2018 Loan"). The May 2018 Loan bears interest at the rate of 7.5% per annum. The loan plus accrued interest were payable in full on July 15, 2018. On October 31, 2018, the Company amended the terms to extend the maturity date from July 15, 2018 to November 30, 2019. On June 29, 2018, the Company entered into a loan with our Chief Executive Officer in the amount of \$ 25, 000. The loan bears an interest rate of 7.5 % per annum. The loan plus accrued interest were payable in full on August 15, 2018. On December 6, 2018, the Company amended the terms to extend the maturity date from August 15, 2018 to February 15, 2019. On February 19, 2019, the Company paid off- of inception this note in full. The interest expense incurred on this loan was \$1, 223 for the year ended December 31, 2019. On June 24, 2019, the Company entered into a loan from Mrs. Dritsehilo in the amount of \$ 70, 000. The loan bears an interest rate of 7.5 % per annum. The loans plus accrued interest are payable in full on June 23, 2020. This loan has since been satisfied in full. In the fall of 2018 through to June 2019, we paid a total of \$ 500, 000 in cash to pay for a deposit on Acquisition Corp. in order to facilitate the process of taking the Company public. On July 15, 2019, the Company issued 639, 161 RSUs to our then eonsultant, AFH, to satisfy certain compensation owed to the consultant in relation to certain advisory services provided during 2018 and 2019. Such shares were issued pursuant to the Company's 2018 Equity Incentive Plan. On August 24, 2019, the Company entered into a loan with our Chief Executive Officer in the amount of \$ 70, 000. The loan bears interest at the rate of 7.5% per annum. The loan plus accrued interest is due and payable in full on August 24, 2020. This loan has since been satisfied in full. On September 23, 2019, the Company entered into a loan with our Chief Executive Officer in the amount of \$ 100, 000 (the "September 2019 Loan"). The September 2019 Loan bear interest at the rate of 7.5 % per annum and the loan plus accrued interest. On December 1, 2020, the Company consolidated the January 2018 Loan and the April 2018 Loan into a single loan between Mrs. Dritschilo and the Company (the "2018 Consolidated Loan") such that, with accrued interest, the 2018 Consolidated Loan had a principal balance of \$ 424, 005. 65, bears bore interest at a rate of 7. 5 % per annum, and has **had** a maturity date of December 31, 2021. The 2018 Consolidated Loan <del>was were then</del> extended until June 30, 2022, pursuant to an amendment to the 2018 Consolidated Loan agreement dated January 24, 2022. On July 29, 2022, the Company and Mrs. Dritschilo entered into an amendment to the 2018 Consolidated Loan, pursuant to which repayment was extended through June 30, 2023. On January 15, 2023, following closing on the Convertible Note and Warrant offering to Ayrton Capital, the 2018 Consolidated Loan was paid off in full. On December 1, 2020, the Company consolidated the May 2018 Loan and the September 2019 Loan with our Chief Executive Officer (the "2019 Consolidated Loan"), such that, with accrued interest, the 2019 Consolidated Loan had a principal balance of \$ 138, 448. 20, bears interest at the rate of 7. 5 % per annum, and has a maturity date of December 31, 2021. The 2019 Consolidated Loan was extended until June 30, 2022, pursuant to an amendment to the 2019 Consolidated Loan agreement dated January 24, 2022. On July 29, 2022, the Company and our Chief Executive Officer entered into an amendment to the 2019 Consolidated Loan, pursuant to which repayment was extended through June 30, 2023. On June 21, 2021, the Company entered into a loan agreement with Mrs. Dritschilo in the amount of \$ 120, 000 (principal), bearing interest at the rate of 7.5 % per annum, with a single balloon payment due at maturity on June 21, 2022 (the "June 2021 Loan Agreement"). On July 29, 2022, the Company and Mrs. Dritschilo entered into an amendment to the June 2021 Loan Agreement, pursuant to which repayment was extended through June 30, 2023. On September 22, 2021, Mrs. Dritschilo, who is one of our major stockholders, transferred 210, 000 shares (105, 000 shares post-split) of common stock of the Company in a private transaction to Steven Bayern, who had also been engaged by the Company to perform certain consulting services for the Company. Such shares, which represent approximately three percent of her total share ownership, were sold at par value pursuant to an exemption from registration under Section 4 (a) (7) of the Securities Act. As a result of the transfer, the Company recognized \$ 420, 000 in non- cash stock compensation in legal and professional fees. On August 1, 2022, in conjunction with our private placement of \$ 125, 000 of units consisting of 10 % notes and warrants to purchase common stock, which were sold to three accredited investors in total, Mrs. Dritschilo purchased a \$ 50,000 note and received warrants to purchase 20, 000 shares of common stock at \$ 2. 50 per share. The notes and warrants were sold pursuant to an

exemption from registration pursuant to Rule 506 (b) of Regulation D of the Securities Act . On September 14, 2022, we entered into a manufacturing agreement with TCG GreenChem, Inc. (" TCG GreenChem "), the U. S. subsidiary of TCG Lifesciences Pvt Ltd., a global contract research and manufacturing services company located in India. Dr. Chis Senanayake, one of our independent directors, is CEO and CSO of TCG GreenChem and CSO of TCG Lifesciences Pvt Ltd. TCG GreenChem was contracted for process research, development and cGMP compliant manufacture of IPdR, The Company paid TCG GreenChem \$ 450, 000 during the year ended December 31, 2022 and a total of \$ 1, 096, 370 during the year ended December 31, 2023, completing the contract. Review, Approval and Ratification of Related Party Transactions All related party transactions are subject to the review, approval, or ratification of our board of directors or an appropriate committee thereof. Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services The following table represents fees for professional audit services for the audit of the Company's annual financial statements for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2023 rendered by FORVIS LLP and the Company's annual financial statements for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, rendered by BF Borgers CPA PC. Fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 2022 2021-Audit fees Fees 1 \$ 30 429 , <del>000 <mark>555</mark> § <del>31 <mark>56</del> , <del>000 <mark>500 Other</mark> Audit - related <mark>Fees2 \$ 27, 500 Tax fees Fees 2</mark> <mark>3 \$ 11, 700 \$ 4, 588</mark> Total fees \$ <del>30 441</del> ,</del></del></mark></del> 000-255 \$ 31-88, 000-588 ]1. Audit fees consist of fees for professional services rendered by the principal accountant for the audit of the Company's annual financial statements and review of the financial statements included in the Company's Initial Public Offering, Form 10- K and Form 10- Q and for services that are normally provided by the accountant in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements. Fees include out of scope costs related to convertible notes and warrants. 2. Other Audit audit - related fees consist primarily of transition costs from the prior audit firm. 3. Tax fees . Consists of professional services rendered by our principal accountant for assurance tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning related services by the accountant that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of the Company's financial statements. Audit Committee Pre- Approval Policies The Audit Committee is tasked with pre- approving any nonaudit services proposed to be provided to the Company by the independent auditors. PART IV Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement SchedulesExhibit No. Description 3. 1 Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 3. 2 Certificate of Amendment to Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, effective March 30, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3. 2 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 3. 3 Amended and Restated Certificate of Designation for Series A Convertible Preferred Stock, effective April 6, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.4 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 3.4 Certificate of Amendment to Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation, effective June 22, 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3. 5 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 / A (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 23, 2022). 3. 5 Second Amended and Restated By- Laws (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 1, 2022). 4. 1 Form of Convertible Note, dated February 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 4. 2 Form of 10 % Promissory Note, dated August 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4. 2 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 / A (File No. 333- 265429) filed on August 18, 2022). 4. 3 Form of Warrant, dated August 2022 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1/A (File No. 333- 265429) filed on August 18, 2022). 4. 4 Form of Public Offering Warrant (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4. 4 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 / A (File No. 333-265429) filed on August 18, 2022). 4. 5 Form of Underwriting Warrant issuable to Boustead Securities LLC (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 / A (File No. 333- 265429) filed on August 18, 2022). 10. 1 Form of Subscription Agreement for Series A Convertible Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 2 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 2 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 3 Employment Agreement, dated July 30, 2014, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Tyvin Rich (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 4 SBIR Contract # HHSN261201400013C, dated September 19, 2014, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, LLC and National Institute of Health National Cancer Institute (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 5 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 5 SBIR Contract # HHSN261201400013C Amendment of Solicitation / Modification of Contract, dated August 3, 2015, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, LLC and National Institute of Health National Cancer Institute (Radiosensitizer Option Phase II) (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 6 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 6 SBIR Contract # HHSN261201600027C, dated September 19, 2016, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, LLC and National Institute of Health National Cancer Institute (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 7 SBIR Contract # HHSN261600038C dated September 19, 2016 between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, LLC. and National Institute of Health National Cancer Institute (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 8 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 8 Material Transfer Agreement, dated April 25, 2017, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and George Washington University (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 9 Employment Agreement, dated May 30, 2019, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Peter Dritschilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 10 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 10 Employment Agreement, dated May 30, 2019, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Mira Jung (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 11 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 11 Employment Agreement, dated June 28, 2019, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Anatoly Dritschilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 12 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 12 Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated September 1, 2019, between Shuttle

Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Michael Vander Hoek (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 13 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 13 Form of Letter Agreement with Director (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 14 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 14 Subaward Agreement dated October 28, 2014 between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, LLC and LifeSpan / Rhode Island Hospital (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 15 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 15 Sublicense Agreement, dated February 15, 2019, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Inc. and Propagenix, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 16 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 16 SBIR Contract # HHSN261201800016C / 75N91018C00016 Agreement between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, LLC and National Institute of Health National Cancer Institute (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 17 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 17 Promissory Note, dated as of August 24, 2019, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Anatoly Dritschilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 18 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 18 SBIR Phase II Contract # 75N9101C00031, dated September 6, 2019, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and National Institute of Health National Cancer Institute (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 19 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 19 Director Offer Letter, dated December 2, 2020, between Chris H. Senanayake and Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 20 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 20 Promissory Note, dated December 1, 2020, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Joy Dritschilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 21 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 21 Promissory Note, dated December 1, 2020, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Anatoly Dritschilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 22 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 22 Non- Disclosure, Evaluation and Option Agreement, dated May 30, 2019, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and University of Virginia Licensing & Ventures Group (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 23 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 23 First Amendment to Non- Disclosure, Evaluation and Option Agreement, dated November 30, 2019, between Shuttle Pharmaceutical, Inc. and University of Virginia Licensing & Ventures Group (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 24 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 24 Form of Note and Warrant Subscription Agreement, dated December 28, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 25 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 25 Form of Note, dated December 28, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 26 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 26 Form of Common Stock Purchase Warrant, dated December 28, 2021 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 27 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 27 Consulting Agreement, dated January 1, 2022, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Steven Bayern (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 28 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 28 Amendment to Promissory Note, dated January 25, 2022, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Joy Dritschilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 29 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 29 Amendment to Promissory Note, dated January 25, 2022, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Anatoly Dritschilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 30 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 30 Form of Convertible Note Subscription Agreement and Investor Rights Agreement (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 31 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 10. 31 Amendment No. 1 to Promissory Note, dated July 29, 2022, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Joy Dritschilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 32 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 / A (File No. 333- 265429) filed on August 18, 2022). 10. 32 Amendment No. 2 to Promissory Note, dated July 29, 2022, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals holdings, Inc. and Joy Dritschilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 33 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 / A (File No. 333-265429) filed on August 18, 2022). 10. 33 Amendment No. 2 to Promissory Note, dated July 29, 2022, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, inc. and Anatoly Dritschilo (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 34 to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 / A (File No. 333- 265429) filed on August 18, 2022). 10. 34 Manufacturing Agreement, dated September 14, 2022, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and TCG GreenChem, Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Current report on Form 8-K filed September 19, 2022). 10. 35 Form of Securities Purchase Agreement, dated January 11, 2023, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and the investors named therein (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 12, 2023). 10. 36 Form of Note, dated January 11, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 2 to the Current Report on form 8-K filed January 12, 2023). 10. 37 Form of Warrant, dated January 11, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 3 to the Current Report on form 8-K filed January 12, 2023). 10. 38 Form of Security Agreement, dated January 11, 2023, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc., Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Alto Opportunity Master Fund, SPC - Segregated Portfolio B (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 4 to the Current Report on form 8-K filed January 12, 2023). 10. 39 Form of Intellectual Property Security Agreement, dated January 11, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 5 to the Current Report on form 8-K filed January 12, 2023). 10. 40 Form of Subsidiary Guaranty (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 6 to the Current Report on form 8-K filed January 12, 2023). 10. 41 Form of Registration Rights Agreement, dated January 11, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 7 to the Current Report on form 8-K filed January 12, 2023). 10. 42 Form of Director Offer Letter (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 22, 2023). 10. 43 Proposal for Service Agreement, dated March 7, 2023, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and University of Iowa Pharmaceuticals (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 9, 2023). 10. 44 Amended and Restated Insider Trading Policy, effective March 10, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10 . \* 44 to the Annual Report on Form 10- K filed March 15, 2023). 10. 45 Form of Executive Compensation

Clawback Policy, effective March 10, 2023 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. \* 45 to the Annual Report on Form 10- K filed March 15, 2023). 10. 46 Letter Agreement, dated March 11, 2023, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Alto Opportunity Master Fund, SPC - Segregated Portfolio B, as Collateral Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10 . \* 46 to the Annual Report on Form 10- K filed March 15, 2023). 10. 47 Research Agreement, dated March 16, 2023, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Georgetown University (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8- K filed on March 22, 2023). 10. 48 Material Transfer Agreement, dated March 21, 2023, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Georgetown University (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 2 to the Current Report on Form 8- K filed on March 22, 2023), 10, 49 Amendment Agreement, dated May 10, 2023, by and between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc., Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Alto Opportunity Master Fund, SPC – Segregated Master Portfolio B. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8- K filed on May 11, 2023). 10. 50 Amendment No. 1 to the Amendment Agreement, dated June 4, 2023, by and between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc., Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Alto Opportunity Master Fund, SPC – Segregated Master Portfolio B. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on June 5, 2023), 10. 51 Consulting Agreement, dated October 1, 2023, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Joseph Armstrong (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8- K filed on October 5, 2023). 10. 52 License Agreement, dated October 24, 2023, by and between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Georgetown University (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 30, 2023). 10. 53 Asset Purchase Agreement, dated January 30, 2024, by and between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc., Alan Kozikowski and Werner Tueckmantel (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8- K filed on February 5, 2024). 10. 54 Securities Purchase Agreement, dated February 7, 2024, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc., Shuttle Diagnostics, Inc. and SRO LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10. 1 to the Current Report on Form 8- K filed on February 13, 2024). 10. 55 Placement Agent and Advisory Services Agreement, dated February 7, 2024, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. and Boustead Securities, LLC (incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10. 2 to the Current Report on Form 8- K filed on February 13, 2024). 10. 56 Offering Deposit Account Agency Agreement, dated February 7, 2024, between Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc., Boustead Securities, LLC and Sutter Securities Inc. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to the Current **Report on Form 10- K filed on February 13, 2024).** 14. 1 Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10. 3 to the Registration Statement on Form S- 1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). List of Subsidiaries .\* 23 (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 15., 1 Consent of FORVIS LLP \* to the Registration Statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333- 265429) filed on June 3, 2022). 23. 1-2 Consent of BF Borgers CPA PC -\* 31. 1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002 \* 31. 2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002 \* 32. 1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002 \* \* 32. 2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U. S. C. Section 1350, As Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002 \* 99. 1 Press release, dated March 15, 2023. \* 101. INS Inline XBRL Instance Document – the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document. 101. SCH Inline XBRL Taxonomy Schema Document 101. CAL Inline XBRL Taxonomy Calculation Linkbase Document 101. DEF Inline XBRL Taxonomy Definition Linkbase Document 101. LAB Inline XBRL Taxonomy Label Linkbase Document 101. PRE Inline XBRL Taxonomy Presentation Linkbase Document Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document)\* Filed herewith. **\* \* Furnished herewith.** Item 16. Form 10 – K Summary SIGNATURES Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15 (d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Company has duly caused this Annual Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized. Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. By: / s / Anatoly Dritschilo, M. D. Anatoly Dritschilo, M. D. Chairman of the board of directors, Chief Executive Officer and President Date: March 15-21, 2023-2024 Principal Executive OfficerPursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Annual Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated. Signature Title Date / s / Anatoly Dritschilo Chairman of the board of directors, Anatoly Dritschilo Chief Executive Officer March 15-21, 2023-2024 (principal executive officer) / s / Michael Vander Hoek Chief Financial Officer Michael Vander Hoek (principal financial and accounting officer) March 15-21, 2023-2024 / s / Chris H. Senanayake Director Chris H. Senanayake March 15-21, 2023-2024 / s / Steven Richards Director Steven Richards March 15-21, 2023-2024 / s / Joshua Schafer Director Joshua Schafer March <del>15-21</del>, <del>2023-</del>2024 / s / Milton Brown Director Milton Brown March <del>15-21</del>, <del>2023-</del>2024 / s / Bette Jacobs Director Bette Jacobs March 15 21, 2023Exhibit 2024Exhibit List of Subsidiaries Shuttle Pharmaceuticals 10, 44 SHUTTLE PHARMACEUTICALS HOLDINGS, INC. Inc. Amended and Restated Policy, a Maryland corporation Shuttle Diagnostics, Inc., a Maryland corporation Exhibit 23. 1 Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Insider Trading This Amended Form S-8 (No. 333- 268758) and Form S- 1 (No. 333- 269414) Restated Insider Trading Policy, effective March 10, 2023, provides the standards of Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. (the "Company") of our report dated March 21, 2024, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of the Company, included in this Annual Report on <del>trading.</del> Form 10- K for the year ended December 31, 2023. Our report contains and - an causing the trading of explanatory paragraph describing conditions that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability securities or securities of other publicly- traded eompanies while in possession of confidential information. This policy is divided into two- to continue parts: the first part prohibits trading in certain circumstances and applies to all directors, officers, employees and certain independent contractors of the Company and the second part imposes special additional trading restrictions and applies to all (i) directors of the Company, (ii) executive officers of the Company and (iii) the employees or persons listed on Appendix A (collectively, "Covered Persons

"). One of the principal purposes of the federal securities laws is to prohibit so- called " insider trading." Simply stated, insider trading occurs when a person uses material non-public information obtained through involvement with the Company to make decisions to purchase, sell, give away or otherwise trade the Company's securities or to provide that information to others outside the Company. The prohibitions against insider trading apply to trades, tips and recommendations by virtually any person, including all persons associated with the Company, if the information involved is "material" and "non-public." These terms are defined in this Policy under Part I, Section 3 below. The prohibitions would apply to any director, officer or employee who buys or sells Company stock on the basis of material non-public information that he or she obtained about the Company, its customers, suppliers, or other companies with which the Company has contractual relationships or may be negotiating transactions. 1. Applicability This Policy applies to all transactions in the Company's securities, including common stock, options and any other securities that the Company may issue, such as preferred stock, notes, bonds and convertible securities, as well as to derivative securities relating to any of the Company's securities, whether or not issued by the Company. This Policy applies to all employees of the Company and its subsidiaries, all officers of the Company and its subsidiaries and all members of the Company's board of directors. 2. General Policy: No Trading or Causing Trading While in Possession of Material Non-Public Information (a). No director, officer or employee may purchase or sell any Company security, whether or not issued by the Company, while in possession of material non-public information about the Company. (The terms " material " and " nonpublic " are defined in Part I, Section 3 (a) and (b) below.) (b). No director, officer or employee who knows of any material nonpublic information about the Company may communicate that information to any other person, including family and friends. (c). In addition, no director, officer or employee may purchase or sell any security of any other company, whether or not issued by the Company, while in possession of material non- public information about that company that was obtained in the course of his or her involvement with the Company. No director, officer or employee who knows of any such material non-public information may communicate that information to any other person, including family and friends. (d). For compliance purposes, you should never trade, tip or recommend securities (or otherwise cause the purchase or sale of securities) while in possession of information that you have reason to believe is material and non-public unless you first consult with, and obtain the advance approval of, the Compliance Officer (which is defined in Part I, Section 3 (c) below). (c). Covered Persons must "pre-elear" all trading in securities of the Company in accordance with the procedures set forth in Part II, Section 3 below. 3. Definitions (a) Materiality. Insider trading restrictions come into play only if the information you possess is "material." Materiality, however, involves a relatively low threshold. Information is generally regarded as "material" if it has market significance, that is, if its public dissemination is likely to affect the market price of securities, or if it otherwise is information that a reasonable investor would want to know before making an investment decision. Information dealing with the following subjects is reasonably likely to be found material in particular situations: (i) significant changes in the Company's prospects; (ii) significant write- downs in assets or increases in reserves; (iii) developments regarding significant litigation or government agency investigations; (iv) liquidity problems; (v) changes in carnings estimates or unusual gains or losses in major operations; (vi) major changes in management; (vii) changes in dividends; (viii) extraordinary borrowings; (ix) award or loss of a significant contract; (x) changes in debt ratings; (xi) proposals, plans or agreements, even if preliminary in nature, involving mergers, acquisitions, divestitures, recapitalizations, strategic alliances, licensing arrangements, or purchases or sales of substantial assets; (xii) public offerings; and (xiii) pending statistical reports (such as, consumer price index, money supply and retail figures, or interest rate developments). Material information is not limited to historical facts but may also include projections and forecasts. With respect to a future event, such as a going merger, acquisition or introduction of a new product, the point at which negotiations or product development are determined to be material is determined by balancing the probability that the event will occur against the magnitude of the effect the event would have on a company' s operations or stock price should it occur. Thus, information concerning ---- concern an event that would have a large effect on stock price, such as described a merger, may be material even if the possibility that the event will occur is relatively small. When in Note doubt about whether particular non-public information is material, presume it is material. If you are unsure whether information is material, you should consult the Compliance Officer before making any decision to disclose such information (other than to persons who need to know it) or to trade in or recommend securities to which that information relates. (b) Non- public Information. Insider trading prohibitions eome into play only when you possess information that is material and "non-public." The fact that information has been disclosed to a few members of the public does not make it public for insider trading purposes. To be "public " the information must have been disseminated in a manner designed to reach investors generally, and the investors must be given the opportunity to absorb the information. Even after public disclosure of information about the Company, you must wait until the close of business on the second trading day after the information was publicly disclosed before you can treat the information as public. Non- public information may include: (i) information available to a select group of analysts or brokers or institutional investors; (ii) undisclosed facts that are the subject of rumors, even if the rumors are widely eireulated; and (iii) information that has been entrusted to the Company on a confidential basis until a public announcement of the information has been made and enough time has clapsed for the market to respond to a public announcement of the information (normally two or three days). As with questions of materiality, if you are not sure whether information is considered public, you should either consult with the Compliance Officer or assume that the information is "non-public" and treat it as confidential. (c) Compliance Officer. The Company has appointed the Corporate Secretary as the Compliance Officer for this Policy. The duties of the Compliance Officer include, but are not limited to, the following; (i) assisting with implementation of this Policy; (ii) circulating this Policy to all employees and ensuring that this Policy is amended as necessary to remain up- to- date with insider trading laws; (iii) preelearing all trading in securities of the Company by Covered Persons in accordance with the procedures set forth in Part II, Section 3 below; and (iv) providing approval of any transactions under Part II, Section 4 below. 4. Violations of Insider Trading Laws Penalties for trading on or communicating material non-public information can be severe, both for individuals involved in such unlawful conduct and their employers and supervisors, and may include jail terms, criminal fines, civil penalties and civil

enforcement injunctions. Given the severity of the potential penalties, compliance with this Policy is absolutely mandatory. (a) Legal Penalties. A person who violates insider trading laws by engaging in transactions in a company's securities when he or she has material non-public information can be sentenced to a substantial jail term and required to pay a penalty of several times the amount of profits gained or losses avoided. In addition, a person who tips others may also be liable for transactions by the tippees to whom he or she has disclosed material non- public information. Tippers can be subject to the same penalties and sanctions as the tippees, and the SEC has imposed large penalties even when the tipper did not profit from the transaction. The SEC can also seek substantial penalties from any person who, at the time of an insider trading violation, " directly or indirectly eontrolled the person who committed such violation," which would apply to the Company and / or management and supervisory personnel. These control persons may be held liable for up to the greater of \$-1 million or three times the amount of the profits gained or losses avoided. Even for violations that result in a small or no profit, the SEC can seek a minimum of \$ 1 million from a company and / or management and supervisory personnel as control persons. (b) Company- imposed Penalties. Employees who violate this Policy may be subject to disciplinary action by the Company, including dismissal for cause. Any exceptions to the Policy, if permitted, may only be granted by the Compliance Officer and must be provided before any activity contrary to the above requirements takes place. PART II 1. Blackout Periods All Covered Persons are prohibited from trading in the Company's securities during blackout periods. (a) Quarterly Blackout Periods. Trading in the Company's securities is prohibited during the period beginning three weeks prior to the last day of each fiscal quarter and ending three business days following the date the Company's financial results are publicly disclosed and the Form 10- Q or the Form 10-K is filed. During these periods, Covered Persons generally possess or are presumed to possess material non-public information about the Company's financial results. (b) Other Blackout Periods. From time to time, other types of material non-public information regarding the Company (such as negotiation of mergers, acquisitions or dispositions or new product developments) may be pending and not be publicly disclosed. While such material non- public information is pending, the Company may impose special blackout periods during which Covered Persons are prohibited from trading in the Company' s securities. If the Company imposes a special blackout period, it will notify the Covered Persons affected. (c) Exception. These trading restrictions do not apply to transactions under a pre- existing written plan, contract, instruction, or arrangement under Rule 10b5-1 (an "Approved 10b5-1 Plan") that: (i) (x) in the case of directors and executive officers, the Approved 10b5-1 Plan has been reviewed and approved the later of (A) at least 90 days in advance of any trades thereunder by the Compliance Officer (or, if revised or amended, such revisions or amendments have been reviewed and approved by the Compliance Officer at least 90 days in advance of any subsequent trades) or (B) at least two- to business days after the filing of the Company' s Form 10- Q or Form 10-K (subject to a maximum of 120 after the date of adoption or modification); and (y) directors or executive officers must certify at the time of such plan's adoption that they- the consolidated (A) were not in possession of Material Non- Public Information at the time of adoption of such plan and (B) are adopting such plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade insider trading prohibitions of Rule 10b- 5; (ii) for other person who are not directors and executive officers, the Approved 10b5-1 Plan has been reviewed and approved at least one month in advance of any trades thereunder by the Compliance Officer (or, if revised or amended, such revisions or amendments have been reviewed and approved by the Compliance Officer at least 90 days in advance of any subsequent trades); (iii) was entered into in good faith by the Covered Person at a time when the Covered Person was not in possession of material non- public information about the Company, and the Covered Person continues to operate in good faith in its use of the Approved 10b5-1 Plan for the duration of such plan; and (iv) gives a third party the discretionary authority to execute such purchases and sales, outside the control of the Covered Person, so long as such third party does not possess any material non-public information about the Company; or explicitly specifies the security or securities to be purchased or sold, the number of shares, the prices and / or dates of transactions, or other formula (s) describing such transactions. 2. Trading Window Covered Persons are permitted to trade in the Company's securities when no blackout period is in effect. Generally this means that Covered Persons can trade during the period beginning on the fourth business day following the filing of the Form 10- Q or the Form 10- K and ending on the day prior to three weeks before the end of a fiscal quarter close. However, even during this trading window, a Covered Person who is in possession of any material non- public information should not trade in the Company' s securities until the information has been made publicly available or is no longer material. In addition, the Company may close this trading window if a special blackout period under Part II, Section 1 (b) above is imposed and will re- open the trading window once the special blackout period has ended. 3. Preelearance of Securities Transactions (a). Because Covered Persons are likely to obtain material non-public information on a regular basis, the Company requires all such persons to refrain from trading, even during a trading window under Part II, Section 2 above, without first providing notice of any transactions in the Company's securities. (b). Subject to the exemption in subsection (d) below, no Covered Person may, directly or indirectly, purchase or sell (or otherwise make any transfer, gift, pledge or loan of) any Company security at any time without first notifying the Compliance Officer. These procedures also apply to transactions by such person's spouse, other persons living in such person's household and minor children and to transactions by entities over which such person exercises control. (c). The Compliance Officer shall record the date of each notification if provided. If the transaction does not occur within a two-week period, pre- notification of the transaction must be re- provided. (d). Pre- notification is not required for purchases and sales of securities under an Approved 10b5-1 Plan. With respect to any purchase or sale under an Approved 10b5-1 Plan, the third party effecting transactions on behalf of the Covered Person should be instructed to send duplicate confirmations of all such transactions to the Compliance Officer. 4. Prohibited Transactions (a). Directors and executive officers of the Company are prohibited from, trading in the Company's equity securities during a blackout period imposed under an " individual account " retirement or pension plan of the Company, during which at least 50 % of the plan participants are unable to purchase, sell or otherwise acquire or transfer an interest in equity securities of the Company, due to a temporary suspension of trading by the Company or the plan fiduciary. (b). A Covered Person, including such person's spouse, other persons living in such person's household and minor children and entities over

which such person exercises control, is prohibited from engaging in the following transactions in the Company' s securities unless advance approval is obtained from the Compliance Officer: (i) Short- term trading. Covered Persons who purchase Company securities may not sell any Company securities of the same class for at least six months after the purchase; (ii) Short sales. Covered Persons may not sell the Company's securities short; (iii) Options trading. Covered Persons may not buy or sell puts or calls or other derivative securities on the Company's securities; (iv) Trading on margin. Covered Persons may not hold Company securities in a margin account or pledge Company securities as collateral for a loan; and (v) Hedging. Covered Persons may not enter into hedging or monetization transactions or similar arrangements with respect to Company securities. 5. Acknowledgment and Certification All Covered Persons are required to sign the attached acknowledgment and certification. ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CERTIFICATION The undersigned does hereby acknowledge receipt of the Company's Insider Trading Policy. The undersigned has read and understands (or has had explained) such Policy and agrees to be governed by such Policy at all times in connection with the purchase and sale of securities and the confidentiality of non-public information. (Signature) (Please print name) Date: APPENDIX A [ Company to list all employees other than officers and directors who will be subject to the blackout periods - generally those employees involved in preparing the quarterly and annual reports and diselosures related there ] Exhibit 10. 45 CLAWBACK POLICY I. Purpose Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. (the " Company ") is establishing this clawback policy to appropriately align the interests of the executives of the Company, who have been designated as Executive Officers, with those of the Company. This policy has been approved by the Board and is effective as of the Effective Date. II. Administration This policy shall be administered by the Board, which shall have authority to (i) exercise all of the powers granted to it under the policy, (ii) construc, interpret and implement this policy, (iii) make all determinations necessary or advisable in administering this policy, and (iv) amend this policy, including to reflect changes in applicable law. III. Recoupment If (i) the Company is required to undertake an accounting restatement due to the Company , s material noncompliance, whether or not as a result of any fault or misconduct by an Executive Officer, with any financial reporting requirement under the U. S. federal securities laws, (ii) an Executive Officer engages in Misconduct, or (iii) an Executive Officer breaches in any material respect a restrictive covenant set forth in any agreement between the Executive Officer and the Company, including but not limited to, a breach in any material respect of a confidentiality provision (any such event under clause (i), (ii), or (iii), a "Clawback Event"), then the Board may, in its sole discretion, to the extent permitted by applicable law, seek to recover all or any portion of the Recoverable Amounts awarded to any such Executive Officer after the Effective Date. In determining the appropriate action to take, the Board may consider such factors as it deems appropriate, including:- the associated costs and benefits of seeking the Recoverable Amounts,- the requirements of applicable law,- the extent to which the Executive Officer participated or otherwise bore responsibility for the Clawback Event, and- the extent to which the Executive Officer's eurrent compensation may or may not have been impacted had the Board, or the Compensation Committee of the Board, known about the Clawback Event. In addition, the Board may, in its sole discretion, determine whether and to what extent additional action is appropriate to address the circumstances surrounding the Clawback Event so as to minimize the likelihood of any recurrence and to impose such other discipline as it deems appropriate. Nothing in this policy will limit in any respect (i) the Company's right to take or not to take any action with respect to any Executive Officer's or any other person's employment or (ii) the obligation of the Chief Executive Officer or the Chief Financial Officer to reimburse the Company in accordance with Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended. Any determination regarding this policy and any application and implementation thereof need not be uniform with respect to each Executive Officer, or payment recovered or forfeited under this policy. To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Board may seek to recoup Recoverable Amounts by all legal means available, including but not limited to, by requiring any affected Executive Officer to repay such amount to the Company, by set- off, by reducing future compensation of the affected Executive Officer, or by such other means or combination of means as the Board, in its sole discretion, determines to be appropriate. IV. Disclosure If the Board determines that a Clawback Event has occurred that is subsequently disclosed by the Company in a public filing required under the Exchange Act (a "Disclosed Event"), the Company will disclose in the proxy statement relating to the year in which such determination is made (i) if any amount is clawed back from an Executive Officer and the aggregate amount clawed back or (ii) if no amount is clawed back from the Executive Officer as a result of the Disclosed Event, the fact that no amount was clawed back. V. Definitions For purposes of this policy, the following terms shall have the following meanings: 1) "Board "means the Board of Directors of the Company, 2) "Effective Date " means March 10, 2023 3)" Exchange Act " means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. 4) "Exceutive Officer " means each current and former " officer," as defined in Rule 16a-1 under the Exchange Act, and any other senior executive as designated by the Board. 5)" Misconduct "means, with respect to an Executive Officer, the occurrence of any of the following events, as reasonably determined by the Board in its discretion: (i) the Executive Officer's conviction of, or plea of nolo contendere to, any felony (other than a vehicular- related felony); (ii) the Executive Officer's commission of, or participation in, intentional acts of fraud or dishonesty that in either ease results in material harm to the reputation or business of the Company; (iii) the Executive Officer's intentional, material violation of any term of the Executive Officer's employment agreement with the Company or any other contract or agreement between the Executive Officer and the Company or any statutory duty the Executive Officer owes to the Company that in either ease results in material harm to the business of the Company; (iv) the Executive Officer's conduct that constitutes gross insubordination or habitual neglect of duties and that in either case results in material harm to the business of the Company; (v) the Executive Officer's intentional, material refusal to follow the lawful directions of the Board, the Company's Chief Executive Officer, or his or her direct manager (other than as a result of physical or mental illness); or (vi) the Executive Officer's intentional, material failure to follow, or intentional conduct that violates (or would have violated, if such conduct occurred within ten (10) years prior to the Effective Date and has not been previously disclosed to the Company), the Company's written policies that are generally applicable to all employees or all officers of the Company and that results in material harm to the reputation or business of the Company; provided, however, that willful bad faith disregard will be deemed to constitute intentionality for

purposes of this definition. 6) "Recoverable Amounts" means (i) any equity compensation (including stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, and any other equity awards) awarded after the Effective Date or (ii) any severance or cash incentive-based compensation (other than base salary) awarded after the date on which restatement of the Company's financial statements is required, to the extent permitted under applicable law. Atlanta Exhibit 10. 46 Alto Opportunity Master Fund. Georgia SPC- Segregated Master Portfolio B 55 Post Road W., 2nd Floor Westport, CT 06880 March 12, 2023 Shuttle Pharmaceutical Holdings, Inc. 1 Research Court, Ste 450 Rockville, MD 20850 Re: Senior Secured Convertible Note dated January 11, 2023 (the "Note") Ladies and Gentlemen: Reference is made to Section 15 (g) of the Note. Capitalized terms used herein but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given in the Note. This letter is to confirm that, in lieu of holding the proceeds from the issuance and sale of the Note in the account at First Republic Bank, for the convenience of the parties such funds shall be held in an account of the Collateral Agent in trust for the Company. The respective rights and obligations of the Holder, the Collateral Agent and the Company in such funds is not modified or amended in any manner by this arrangement. Such funds remain the property of the Company, may be released to the Company in accordance with the terms of the Note, subject to the terms and conditions of the Note and the other Transaction Documents. The Company and Collateral Agent agree that, as the banking and financial markets settle, they will discuss whether to move the funds to a new bank under a separate deposit account control agreement ("DACA"). Should the Company desire to establish a new DACA at a new banking institution, which DACA shall be substantially similar in form and substance to the existing DACA with First Republic Bank, Collateral Agent will not object and will take such appropriate action to allow for such transfer and entry into a new DACA. The Note and the other Transaction Documents remain in full force and effect without modification. Very truly yours, Alto Opportunity Master Fund, SPC - Segregated Portfolio B, as collateral agent By: / s / Waqas Khatri Name: Waqas Khatri Title: Director E-mail: wk @ avrtonlle. comAGREED AND ACCEPTED: Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. By: / s/Anatoly Dritschilo Name: Anatoly Dritschilo Title: Chief Executive Officer E- mail: dritscha @ georgetown. edu-Exhibit 23. +2 CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM To the Board of Directors of We hereby consent to the inclusion incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement Statements on Form S-8 (File No. 333-268758) and Form S-1 (No. 333- 269414), as amended of Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. (the " Company ") of our report dated March 15, 2023 relating, with respect to the consolidated financial statements which appears of the Company, included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022. /s/BF Borgers CPA PC Certified Public Accountants Lakewood, Colorado March 15, 2023 - Exhibit 31. 1 CERTIFICATION I, Anatoly Dritschilo, certify that: 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022-2023 of Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. (the "registrant"); 2. Based on my knowledge, this Annual Report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this Annual Report; 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this Annual Report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this Annual Report; 4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a- 15I- 15 (e) and 15d- 15 (e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 (f) and 15d-15 (f)) for the registrant and have: a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this Annual Report is being prepared; b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this Annual Report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report based on such evaluation; and d. Disclosed in this Annual Report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions): a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting. Date: March 15-21, 2023-2024 / s / Anatoly Dritschilo <del>, M. D.</del> Anatoly Dritschilo <del>, M. D.</del> Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) Exhibit 31.2 I, Michael Vander Hoek, certify that : 4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 (c) and 15d-15 (e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 (f) and 15d-15 (f)) for the registrant and have: Date: March 15-21, 2023-2024 / s / Michael Vander Hoek Michael Vander Hoek Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer) Exhibit 32. 1 CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO U. S. C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES- OXLEY ACT OF 2002 In connection with the Annual Report of Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K pursuant for the year ended December 31, 2022-2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Anatoly Dritschilo, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes- Oxley Act of 2002, that: (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13 (a) or 15 (d) of the

Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company. **Date: March 21, 2024** / s / Anatoly Dritschilo Anatoly Dritschilo M. D. Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) Exhibit 32. 2 In connection with the Annual Report of Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022-2023, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Michael Vander Hoek, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U. S. C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that: / s / Michael Vander Hoek Michael Vander Hoek Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer) Exhibit 99, 1 Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Provides Fiscal Year 2022 Corporate Update ROCKVILLE, Md., March 15, 2023 / PRNewswire /-Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Holdings, Inc. (Nasdaq: SHPH), a discovery and development stage specialty pharmaceutical company focused on improving outcomes for cancer patients treated with radiation therapy (RT), today provided a corporate update in connection with the filing of its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022. Recent Highlights ● Completed an initial public offering ("IPO ") raising gross proceeds of \$ 11.5 million, inclusive of the overallotment option, listing its common stock on the Nasdaq Capital Market. • Closed on private placement of \$ 4.3 Million of Senior Secured Convertible Note and Warrants to purchase 1. 018 million shares of common stock in exchange for \$ 4. 0 million investment. Entered into agreements with TCG GreenChem, Inc. and UI Pharmaccuticals for drug manufacture and formulation development of Ropidoxuridine, the Company's lead clinical sensitizer drug candidate, for use in the Company's upcoming Phase II clinical trial evaluating Ropidoxuridine in combination with radiation therapy for the treatment of glioblastoma. Engaged Theradex Oncology, a leading clinical research organization, to help prepare for its upcoming clinical study of Ropidoxuridine. • Entered into an agreement to lease new laboratory and office space, commencing in June 2023, to assist in furthering the development of the Company's lead drug candidates and accelerate broader diagnostic capabilities on predictive biomarkers. 
Published manuscripts discussing prostate cancer cell lines derived from African American men for precision medicine and immune responses taking place in patients after radiation therapy for cancer. • Awarded patents in the U.S. and Hong Kong for its radiation sensitizing HDAC inhibitor technology platform. 
 Appointed Dr. Bette Jacobs to its Board of Directors as an independent director. • Rang the Nasdaq opening bell in January 2023. • At December 31, 2022, the Company' s Cash balance was \$ 8. 4 million. Subsequently, on January 11, 2023, the Company closed on the \$ 4. 0 million private placement. "We continue to execute on the necessary steps to advance Ropidoxuridine, our lead elinical sensitizer drug eandidate, towards the commencement of our upcoming Phase II clinical trial in brain cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy with an expectation of final submission to the FDA at the end of the second quarter of 2023," commented Shuttle Pharma's Chairman and CEO, Anatoly Dritschilo, M. D. "Since our August 2022 IPO, we have moved swiftly to advance drug manufacturing agreements, prepare our IND application for the planned Phase II clinical study of Ropidoxuridine and radiation therapy, and lease new laboratory space to complement the development of the Company's lead drug candidates and accelerate broader diagnostic capabilities on predictive biomarkers. Importantly, we anticipate that our improved balance sheet will provide us with sufficient capital to fund operations into the 4th quarter of 2025, which will allow for the advancement of Ropidoxuridine and our HDAC inhibitors to reach additional important milestones. I look forward to 2023 with enthusiasm as we work to complete a number of key upcoming milestones on the horizon." Radiation Therapy Sensitizer Platform Radiation therapy is a proven modality for cancer treatment. By developing radiation sensitizers, Shuttle Pharma aims to increase cancer cure rates, prolong patient survival and improve quality of life when radiation is used as a primary treatment, or in combination with, surgery, chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Modern oncology incorporates multi- modality strategies that use combinations of surgery, chemo or immunotherapy, and radiation to treat cancers. Radiation therapy requires delivery and shaping of high doses of radiation energy to tumors to kill or slow the growth of cancer cells by damaging their cellular DNA. State- of- the- art technologies to deliver the radiation doses include image guided treatments with linear accelerators and particle radiation with protons. However, radiation therapy of adjacent healthy tissues can lead to injuries of normal organs. The addition of radiation sensitizers allows preferential increased killing of cancer cells. Currently, there is only one drug on the market approved by the FDA as a radiation sensitizer. However, that drug has a host of side effects that limit its utility. Other drugs are used "off label" by radiation oncologists, but these often have additional side effects. There is an urgent need for an effective radiation sensitizer with low toxicity for use in combination with radiation therapy. The Company' s lead candidate, Ropidoxuridine, is an orally available prodrug, that once ingested, metabolizes into iododeoxyuridine, a pyrimidine analog, that has been recognized as a radio sensitizing agent since the 1960s. The Company is advancing its planned Phase II elinical trial of Ropidoxuridine in brain cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy for glioblastoma. Shuttle is currently preparing the Investigational New Drug application for the study with an expectation of final submission to the FDA at the end of the second quarter of 2023. Beyond Ropidoxuridine, Shuttle is also developing a platform of HDAC inhibitors (SP-1-161, SP-2-225 and SP-1-303), with SP-2-225 being Shuttle's lead HDAC inhibitor for preclinical development. SP-2-225 has effects on the regulation of the immune system. The interactions of RT with the immune response to cancers are of great current interest, offering insight into potential mechanisms for primary site and metastatic eancer treatment. The Company is currently advancing drug manufacture and IND- enabling studies to enable a Phase I clinical trial in 2024. Various sources have estimated that more than 800, 000 patients are treated annually in the U.S. with radiation therapy for their cancers. About 50 % are treated for curative purposes and the balance for palliative care. The market opportunity for radiation sensitizers lies with the 400,000 patients treated with curative intent. Based on a rough estimate of a course of radiation sensitizing brand drug therapy, which are used off label at this time, the potential market size is estimated to be in excess of \$ 4. 0 billion annually. Manufacturing Agreements In September 2022, the Company announced it entered into an agreement with TCG GreenChem, Inc. to manufacture Ropidoxuridine, the Company's lead clinical sensitizer drug candidate, for use in formulating the drug product for testing in clinical trials of Ropidoxuridine and RT of cancers. The agreement with TCG GreenChem allows the Company to advance its clinical research, including its proposed Phase II clinical trials, to establish the data necessary for the FDA to

determine efficacy in treating brain tumors, sarcomas and pancreatic cancers, diseases that offer potential for orphan designations. In conjunction with manufacturing Ropidoxuridine, TCG GreenChem will perform process research, development and optimization work for Shuttle Pharma related to Ropidoxuridine and create working standards of starting materials and intermediates to support the qualitative / quantitative analysis of the drug reaction progress, determination of impurities, total mass balance and assay yields of the reactions. Shuttle Pharma will own all intellectual property and improvements developed through the Manufacturing Agreement. In March 2023, Shuttle signed an agreement with the University of Iowa (UI) Pharmaceuticals for formulation development and clinical batch manufacture of drug capsules of Ropidoxuridine. This is expected to be the final step required in the drug manufacturing process for use in the Company' s upcoming Phase II clinical trial evaluating Ropidoxuridine in combination with radiation therapy for the treatment of glioblastoma. UI Pharmaceuticals offers pharmaceutical product development, manufacturing, and testing services for tablets, capsules, and non-sterile powder, semisolid, and liquid products. Because UI Pharmaceuticals is registered with the FDA as a Drug Product Manufacturing and Testing Facility, they have the capability to produce and test products intended for both clinical studies and commercial sales. Engagement of Theradex Oncology In November 2022, Shuttle announced it had engaged Theradex Oncology, a leading clinical research organization (" CRO "), to help prepare for its upcoming clinical study of Ropidoxuridine. Specifically, Theradex Oncology will assist the Company in meetings with the FDA and preparation of the IND (Investigational New Drug) application for the planned Phase II elinical study of Ropidoxuridine and radiation therapy. Theradex' s expertise in regulatory and statistical design is particularly helpful in meeting FDA requirements and providing guidance in study design and statistical support for the elinical trial. Theradex Oneology has provided full oneology elinical trial services in the U.S. and Europe for over three decades. Meg Valnoski, president of Theradex, will be directly involved in the regulatory support provided to Shuttle Pharmaceuticals, working closely with a diverse team of experts to ensure the successful execution of clinical trials. Laboratory Space Expansion The Company entered an agreement to lease new laboratory and office space, commencing in June 2023, to complement the development of the Company' s lead drug candidates and accelerate broader diagnostic capabilities on predictive biomarkers. The new laboratory space, located in Gaithersburg, Maryland, is located within the Maryland Biotech Corridor. Publications In December 2022, Shuttle Pharma announced the publication of a manuscript discussing prostate cancer eell lines derived from African American men for precision medicine. The manuscript, titled "Novel paired normal prostate and prostate cancer model cell systems derived from African American patients," by Dr. Mira Jung, was published in Cancer Research Communications, a journal affiliated with the American Association for Cancer Research (AACR), the premier international cancer research society. Unique cell cultures were developed by a collaborative effort of Shuttle Pharma and Georgetown University scientists and elinicians in a "Moonshot" project funded by the NIH SBIR program to address prostate eancer health disparities in African American men. Prostate cancer is the most frequently diagnosed solid malignancy in men. African American (AA) men are at greater risk for developing prostate cancer, and experience higher mortality rates, as compared to Caucasian American (CA) men. However, mechanistic studies to understand this health disparity have been limited by the lack of relevant in vitro and in vivo models. There is an urgent need for preclinical cellular models to investigate molecular mechanisms underlying prostate cancer in AA men. By collecting clinical specimens from radical prostatectomics of AA patients, ten paired tumor- derived and normal epithelial cell cultures were established from the same donors and cultivated to extend the growth under " conditional reprogramming (CR)." In January 2023, Shuttle Pharma announced the publication of a manuscript discussing immune responses taking place in patients after radiation therapy for cancer. The manuscript, titled, " Radiation therapy induces innate immune responses in patients treated for prostate cancers," by Dr. Amrita K Cheema, was published in Clinical Cancer Research, a journal affiliated with the American Association for Cancer Research (AACR), the premier international cancer research society. The report provided insight into the immune response taking place in patients after radiation therapy for cancer. These data inform potential development of biomarkers of radiation response and therapeutie strategies for sequencing radiation and immune therapy modalities for cancer treatment. Patent Awards In September 2022, Shuttle Pharma announced it had been awarded patents in the U.S. and Hong Kong for its radiation sensitizing HDAC inhibitor technology platform, which is focused on reducing side effects and improving outcomes for cancer patients treated with radiation therapy (RT). Histone deacetylase (HDAC) inhibitors have been described as " a novel class of drugs that target enzymes involved in regulation of critical cellular functions that can inhibit cancer growth and activate cellular immunity," according to Scott Grindrod, PhD, lead inventor and Laboratory Director at Shuttle Pharma. Treatment with HDAC inhibitors allows regulation of gene expression by blocking HDAC enzyme activity and allowing genes to be "turned on " to express proteins involved in regulation of the cell cycle, DNA damage response and immune activation. Inhibiting HDAC enzymes can turn on tumor suppressor genes to help control cell division and slow down cancer progression. Non- cytotoxic, highly selective inhibitors target the histone deacetylase 6 (HDAC6) enzyme to stimulate the immune system for applications in the treatment of eancers, neurological diseases and immunological disorders. About Shuttle Pharmaceuticals Founded in 2012 by faculty members of the Georgetown University Medical Center, Shuttle Pharma is a discovery and development stage specialty pharmaceutical company focused on improving the outcomes for cancer patients treated with radiation therapy (RT). Our mission is to improve the lives of cancer patients by developing therapies that are designed to maximize the effectiveness of RT while limiting the side effects of radiation in cancer treatment. Although RT is a proven modality for treating cancers, by developing radiation sensitizers, we aim to increase cancer cure rates, prolong patient survival and improve quality of life when used as a primary treatment or in combination with surgery, chemotherapy and immunotherapy. For more information, please visit our website at www. shuttlepharma. com. Safe Harbor Statement Statements in this press release about future expectations, plans and prospects, as well as any other statements regarding matters that are not historical facts, may constitute "forwardlooking statements." These statements include, but are not limited to, statements concerning the development of our company. The words "anticipate, "" believe, "" continue, "" could, "" estimate, "" expect, "" intend, "" may, "" plan, "" potential," "predict, "" project, "" should, "" target, "" will, "" would " and similar expressions are intended to identify forward- looking

statements, although not all forward- looking statements contain these identifying words. Actual results may differ materially from those indicated by such forward- looking statements as a result of various important factors, including factors discussed in the "Risk Factors" section of Shuttle Pharma's Annual Report on Form 10- K for the year ended December 31, 2022, filed with the SEC on March 15, 2023. Any forward- looking statements contained in this press release speak only as of the date hereof and, except as required by federal securities laws, Shuttle Pharmaceuticals specifically disclaims any obligation to update any forward- looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Anatoly Dritschilo, M. D., CEO 240-403-4212 info @ shuttlepharma. com Investor ContactsLytham Partners, LLC Robert Blum 602-889-9700 shph @ lythampartners. com